# **Heartwood Charter School**

# Agenda for the Special Meeting of the Heartwood Charter School Board of Directors

Location: 170 Liberty School Road, Petaluma, CA 94930 Call in location: 55 Fire Rd, Woodacre, CA 94973

The meeting may be joined by phone: (US) +1 312-626-6799 Passcode: 230448

Or by video conference

Join Zoom Meeting: https://us06web.zoom.us/j/81282023757?pwd=Kf1ellSCymqED5Z5cTuEvotyr2egKj.1

### Tuesday, January 28, 2025 9:30 AM Public Session

#### Call to Order

- Roll Call
- II. Agenda Adjustments and Approval
- III. Correspondence
- IV. Approval of meeting minutes
- V. Public Comment
- VI. Reports and Information
  - A. Director's Report
    - 1. Staffing
    - 2. Academics
  - B. Finance Report
    - Budget

#### VII. Action Items

- A. The Board will consider the personnel actions, and approve, defer or agree to study further.
- B. The Board will consider the School Accountability Report Card (SARC) and approve, defer or agree to study further.
- C. The Board will consider the Heartwood Safety Plan and approve, defer or agree to study further.
- D. The Board will consider the Heartwood Suicide Prevention Policy and approve, defer or agree to study further
- E. The Board will consider the Parent Handbook Appendix Annual Notice and approve, defer or agree to study further.
- F. The Board will consider the Bothin Parent Expense Reimbursement Policy, an addendum to the Parent Handbook, and approve, defer or agree to study further.
- G. The Board will consider the revised Teacher and Staff Leave Policy adjunct to the Employee Handbook, and approve, defer or agree to study further.
- H. The Board will consider the class size limits for the Bothin Program for upcoming registration for the 2025-26 school year, and approve, defer or agree to study further.

#### VIII. Consent Items

- IX. Board Discussion
  - A. CAASPP test results for the 2023-24 school year
  - B. Plan to improve test scores and academic gaps
  - C. Enrollment limits for 2025-26 school year
  - D. Charter Renewal

**Closed Session** 

- A. Public Employee Performance Evaluation (Gov. Code section 54957(b)(1).)
- B. Public Employee Discipline/Dismissal/Release (Gov. Code section 54957(b).)
- X. Open Session
- XI. Action Taken in Closed Session
- XII. Dates and Future Agenda Items conditions
- XIII. Adjourn

Personnel Actions 1/28/2025

							Current	Proposed	Proposed	<b>Proposed Est</b>	
Employee	Status	Assignment	Action		FTE	<b>Current Salary</b>	Hourly	Salary	<b>Hourly Pay</b>	Annual	Effective Date
New	New	Office Administrator	Approve new position		1.00				per schedule		1/28/2025
Zana Howard	Current	K Teaching Asst	Increased hours to 34 / wk		0.85				(no change)		1/1/2025
Heidi Krummheuer	Current	K Teaching Asst	Increased hours to 34 / wk		0.95				(no change)		1/1/2025
	Current		Place on Administrative Leave	through 6/30/2025	1.00						1/13/2025

# Heartwood Charter 2023–24 School Accountability Report Card Reported Using Data from the 2023–24 School Year

### **California Department of Education**

Address: 170 Liberty School Rd. Principal: Stephanie Felton-

Petaluma, CA , 94952 Priestner, Executive

Director

**Phone:** (415) 488-9572 **Grade** K-12

Span:

By February 1 of each year, every school in California is required by state law to publish a School Accountability Report Card (SARC). The SARC contains information about the condition and performance of each California public school. Under the Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) all local educational agencies (LEAs) are required to prepare a Local Control and Accountability Plan (LCAP), which describes how they intend to meet annual school-specific goals for all pupils, with specific activities to address state and local priorities. Additionally, data reported in an LCAP is to be consistent with data reported in the SARC.

- For more information about SARC requirements and access to prior year reports, see the California Department of Education (CDE)
   SARC web page at https://www.cde.ca.gov/ta/ac/sa/.
- For more information about the LCFF or the LCAP, see the CDE LCFF web page at https://www.cde.ca.gov/fg/aa/lc/.
- For additional information about the school, parents/guardians and community members should contact the school principal or the district office.

### **DataQuest**

DataQuest is an online data tool located on the CDE DataQuest web page at https://dq.cde.ca.gov/dataquest/ that contains additional information about this school and comparisons of the school to the district and the county. Specifically, DataQuest is a dynamic system that provides reports for accountability (e.g., test data, enrollment, high school graduates, dropouts, course enrollments, staffing, and data regarding English learners).

### **California School Dashboard**

The California School Dashboard (Dashboard) https://www.caschooldashboard.org/reflects California's new accountability and continuous improvement system and provides information about how LEAs and schools are meeting the needs of California's diverse student population. The Dashboard contains reports that display the performance of LEAs, schools, and student groups on a set of state and local measures to assist in identifying strengths, challenges, and areas in need of improvement.

#### **Internet Access**

Internet access is available at public libraries and other locations that are publicly accessible (e.g., the California State Library). Access to the Internet at libraries and public locations is generally provided on a first-come, first-served basis. Other use restrictions may include the hours of operation, the length of time that a workstation may be used (depending on availability), the types of software programs available on a workstation, and the ability to print documents.

### Admission Requirements for the University of California (UC)

Admission requirements for the UC follow guidelines set forth in the Master Plan, which requires that the top one-eighth of the state's high school graduates, as well as those transfer students who have successfully completed specified college course work, be eligible for admission to the UC. These requirements are designed to ensure that all eligible students are adequately prepared for University-level work. For general admissions requirements, please visit the UC Admissions Information website at https://admission.universityofcalifornia.edu/.

# Admission Requirements for the California State University (CSU)

Eligibility for admission to the CSU is determined by three factors: (1) Specific high school courses, (2) Grades in specified courses and test scores, and (3) Graduation from high school. Some campuses have higher standards for particular majors or students who live outside the local campus area. Because of the number of students who apply, a few campuses have higher standards (supplementary admission criteria) for all applicants. Most CSU campuses have local admission guarantee policies for students who graduate or transfer from high schools and colleges that are historically served by a CSU campus in that region. For admission, application, and fee information, see the CSU website at https://www2.calstate.edu/.

### **About This School**

### **Stephanie Felton-Priestner, Executive Director**

Principal, Heartwood Charter

?We believe in the joy and power of community and want to keep building ours. We are seeking like-minded families to join our community and to help us empower homeschool families to choose the education that best fits their whole child. We are creating a thriving local Independent Study Program that embraces a large community of homeschoolers, providing them with a responsive local team of credentialed teachers, vendors, and administrators, as well as financial support to help offset curriculum and educational expenses. Our hope is to demonstrate the reasons that charters were created, not as a business enterprise, but to provide a local alternative that serves and supports communities of learners who are making a different educational choice.?

### **About Our School -**

#### Contact -

Heartwood Charter 170 Liberty School Rd. Petaluma, CA 94952

Phone: (415) 488-9572

Email: Stephanie@heartwoodcharterschool.org

### **Contact Information (School Year 2024–25)**

### **District Contact Information (School Year 2024–25)**

**District Name** Liberty Elementary

**Phone Number** (707) 795-4380

**Superintendent** Rafanelli, Christopher

Email Address crafanelli@libertysd.org

**Website** www.libertysd.org

### **School Contact Information (School Year 2024–25)**

School Name Heartwood Charter

**Street** 170 Liberty School Rd.

City, State, Zip Petaluma, CA, 94952

**Phone Number** (415) 488-9572

**Principal** Stephanie Felton-Priestner, Executive Director

Email Address Stephanie@heartwoodcharterschool.org

Website http://heartwoodcharterschool.org

**Grade Span** K-12

County-District-School 49707970139568

(CDS) Code

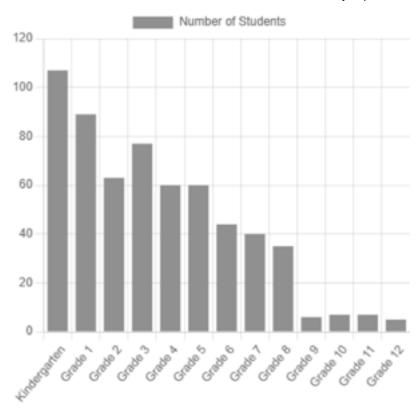
### **School Description and Mission Statement (School Year 2024–25)**

The mission of Heartwood Charter School is to provide a supportive independent study learning environment in which students may choose a number of paths inspired by the whole child approach of public Waldorf education, including home study options. Our focus is to ensure both the humanity and future potential of our students through an instructional model that respects their gradually developing capacities and embraces a full integration of body, heart and mind. We seek to provide students with an unshakable sense of their connection to and relationship with the natural world and with each other, and by extension, the community of humanity. Our goal is to graduate students who are proficient in all core subjects, well-prepared to pursue further academic and personal goals, and motivated to make positive, ethical and creative contributions to their world.

The community is comprised of families that are committed to fostering a unique learning environment for their children. Some families are seeking an alternative to what they would term traditional public education, while others are parents of children who, for a variety of reasons, have not thrived in a classroom setting and are looking for another way to find public support for the education of their child.

# **Student Enrollment by Grade Level (School Year 2023–24)**

Grade Level	Number of Students
Kindergarten	107
Grade 1	89
Grade 2	63
Grade 3	77
Grade 4	60
Grade 5	60
Grade 6	44
Grade 7	40
Grade 8	35
Grade 9	6
Grade 10	7
Grade 11	7
Grade 12	5
Total Enrollment	600



### **Student Enrollment by Student Group (School Year 2023–24)**

Student Group	Percent of Total Enrollment
Female	47.30%
Male	51.20%
Non-Binary	1.50%
American Indian or Alaska Native	0.50%
Asian	2.30%
Black or African American	0.70%
Filipino	0.20%
Hispanic or Latino	16.30%
Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	0.00%
Two or More Races	9.00%
White	62.30%

Student Group (Other)	Percent of Total Enrollment
English Learners	1.00%
Foster Youth	0.00%
Homeless	0.30%
Migrant	0.00%
Socioeconomically Disavantaged	29.50%
Students with Disabilities	13.80%

# A. Conditions of Learning

# **State Priority: Basic**

The SARC provides the following information relevant to the State priority: Basic (Priority 1):

- Degree to which teachers are appropriately assigned and fully credentialed in the subject area and for the pupils they are teaching;
- Pupils have access to standards-aligned instructional materials; and
- School facilities are maintained in good repair

### **Teacher Preparation and Placement (School Year 2020–21)**

Authorization/Assignment	School Number	School Percent	District Number	District Percent	State Number	State Percent
Fully (Preliminary or Clear) Credentialed for Subject and Student Placement (properly assigned)	3.10	42.47%	53.60	90.86%	228366.10	83.12%
Intern Credential Holders Properly Assigned	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	4205.90	1.53%
Teachers Without Credentials and Misassignments ("ineffective" under ESSA)	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	11216.70	4.08%
Credentialed Teachers Assigned Out-of-Field ("out-of-field" under ESSA)	4.10	57.40%	5.20	8.82%	12115.80	4.41%
Unknown/Incomplete/NA	0.00	0.00%	0.10	0.30%	18854.30	6.86%
Total Teaching Positions	7.30	100.00%	59.00	100.00%	274759.10	100.00%

Note: The data in this table is based on full-time equivalent (FTE) status. One FTE equals one staff member working full-time; one FTE could also represent two staff members who each work 50 percent of full-time. Additionally, an assignment is defined as a position that an educator is assigned based on setting, subject, and grade level. An authorization is defined as the services that an educator is authorized to provide to students.

### **Teacher Preparation and Placement (School Year 2021–22)**

Authorization/Assignment	School Number	School Percent	District Number	District Percent	State Number	State Percent
Fully (Preliminary or Clear) Credentialed for Subject and Student Placement (properly assigned)	6.90	43.33%	46.00	82.14%	234405.20	84.00%
Intern Credential Holders Properly Assigned	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.07%	4853.00	1.74%
Teachers Without Credentials and Misassignments ("ineffective" under ESSA)	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	12001.50	4.30%
Credentialed Teachers Assigned Out-of-Field ("out-of-field" under ESSA)	8.00	50.44%	8.60	15.48%	11953.10	4.28%
Unknown/Incomplete/NA	1.00	6.23%	1.20	2.28%	15831.90	5.67%
Total Teaching Positions	16.00	100.00%	56.00	100.00%	279044.80	100.00%

Note: The data in this table is based on full-time equivalent (FTE) status. One FTE equals one staff member working full-time; one FTE could also represent two staff members who each work 50 percent of full-time. Additionally, an assignment is defined as a position that an educator is assigned based on setting, subject, and grade level. An authorization is defined as the services that an educator is authorized to provide to students.

### **Teacher Preparation and Placement (School Year 2022–23)**

Authorization/Assignment	School Number	School Percent	District Number	District Percent	State Number	State Percent
Fully (Preliminary or Clear) Credentialed for Subject and Student Placement (properly assigned)	11.70	55.02%	53.60	82.75%	231142.40	100.00%
Intern Credential Holders Properly Assigned	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	5566.40	2.00%
Teachers Without Credentials and Misassignments ("ineffective" under ESSA)	1.00	4.69%	1.00	1.56%	14938.30	5.38%
Credentialed Teachers Assigned Out-of-Field ("out-of-field" under ESSA)	7.70	36.29%	8.10	12.63%	11746.90	4.23%
Unknown/Incomplete/NA	0.80	3.90%	1.90	3.04%	14303.80	5.15%
Total Teaching Positions	21.30	100.00%	64.80	100.00%	277698	100%

Note: The data in this table is based on full-time equivalent (FTE) status. One FTE equals one staff member working full-time; one FTE could also represent two staff members who each work 50 percent of full-time. Additionally, an assignment is defined as a position that an educator is assigned based on setting, subject, and grade level. An authorization is defined as the services that an educator is authorized to provide to students.

# **Teachers Without Credentials and Misassignments** (considered "ineffective" under ESSA)

Authorization/Assignment	2020– 21 Number	2021– 22 Number	2022– 23 Number
Permits and Waivers	0.00	0.00	0
Misassignments	0.00	0.00	1
Vacant Positions	0.00	0.00	0
Total Teachers Without Credentials and Misassignments	0.00	0.00	1

# Credentialed Teachers Assigned Out-of-Field (considered "out-of-field" under ESSA)

Indicator	2020– 21 Number	2021– 22 Number	2022– 23 Number
Credentialed Teachers Authorized on a Permit or Waiver	0.00	0.00	0
Local Assignment Options	4.10	8.00	7.7
Total Out-of-Field Teachers	4.10	8.00	7.7

# **Class Assignments**

Indicator	2020– 21 Percent	2021– 22 Percent	2022– 23 Percent
Misassignments for English Learners (a percentage of all the classes with English learners taught by teachers that are misassigned)	0.00%	0%	25%
No credential, permit or authorization to teach (a percentage of all the classes taught by teachers with no record of an authorization to teach)	0.00%	0%	1.2%

Note: For more information refer to the Updated Teacher Equity Definitions web page at https://www.cde.ca.gov/pd/ee/teacherequitydefinitions.asp.

# Quality, Currency, Availability of Textbooks and Other Instructional Materials (School Year 2024–25)

As an independent study program, textbooks are not supplied by the school, but rather each student will obtain textbooks and instructional materials in accordance with their individual learning plans, and as are approved by their faculty advisors.

Year and month in which the data were collected: 2023

Subject	List of Textbooks and Other Instructional Materials/Indicate if from Most Recent Adoption/Year of Adoption	Percent Students Lacking Own Assigned Copy
Reading/Language Arts		0
Mathematics		0
Science		0
History-Social Science		0
Foreign Language		0
Health		0
Visual and Performing Arts		0
Science Lab Eqpmt (Grades 9-12)	N/A	0

Note: Cells with N/A values do not require data.

### **School Facility Conditions and Planned Improvements**

As an independent study program, we do not have school sites; however, we have a Resource Center in Marin County.

We take pride in ensuring that the center is clean, safe and functional for all students. We use outside vendors to clean the facility and we partner with the land owner on any repairs that need to be done.

### **School Facility Good Repair Status**

Using the **most recently collected** Facility Inspection Tool (FIT) data (or equivalent), provide the following:

- Determination of repair status for systems listed
- Description of any needed maintenance to ensure good repair
- The year and month in which the data were collected
- The rate for each system inspected
- The overall rating

Year and month of the most recent FIT report: 2023

System Inspected	Rating	Repair Needed and Action Taken or Planned
Systems: Gas Leaks, Mechanical/HVAC, Sewer	Good	
Interior: Interior Surfaces	Good	
<b>Cleanliness:</b> Overall Cleanliness, Pest/Vermin Infestation	Good	
Electrical: Electrical	Good	
Restrooms/Fountains: Restrooms, Sinks/Fountains	Good	
Safety: Fire Safety, Hazardous Materials	Good	
Structural: Structural Damage, Roofs	Good	
<b>External</b> : Playground/School Grounds, Windows/Doors/Gates/Fences	Good	

### **Overall Facility Rate**

Year and month of the most recent FIT report: 2023

Overall Rating	Good

# **B. Pupil Outcomes**

### **State Priority: Pupil Achievement**

The SARC provides the following information relevant to the State priority: Pupil Achievement (Priority 4):

 Statewide assessments (i.e., California Assessment of Student Performance and Progress [CAASPP] System includes assessments for English language arts/literacy [ELA], mathematics, and science for students in the general education population and the California Alternate Assessment [CAA]. Only eligible students may participate in the administration of the CAA. CAA items are aligned with alternate achievement standards, which are linked with the Common Core Standards [CCSS] or California Next Generation Science Standards [CA NGSS] for students with the most significant cognitive disabilities).

The CAASPP System encompasses the following assessments and student participation requirements:

- 1. **Smarter Balanced Summative Assessments and CAA for ELA** in grades three through eight and grade eleven.
- 2. Smarter Balanced Summative Assessments and CAA for mathematics in grades three through eight and grade eleven.
- 3. **California Science Test (CAST) and CAA for Science** in grades five, eight, and once in high school (i.e., grade ten, eleven, or twelve).
- College and Career Ready: The percentage of students who have successfully
  completed courses that satisfy the requirements for entrance to the University of
  California and the California State University, or career technical education
  sequences or programs of study.

CAASPP Test Results in ELA and Mathematics for All Students taking and completing state-administered assessments Grades Three through Eight and Grade Eleven Percentage of Students Meeting or Exceeding the State Standard

Subject	School 2022– 23	School 2023– 24	District 2022– 23	District 2023– 24	State 2022– 23	State 2023– 24
English Language Arts / Literacy (grades 3-8 and 11)	58%	56%	50%	48%	46%	47%
Mathematics (grades 3-8 and 11)	34%	38%	35%	37%	34%	35%

Note: To protect student privacy, double dashes (--) are used in the table when the cell size within a selected student population is ten or fewer.

Note: ELA and Mathematics test results include the Smarter Balanced Summative Assessments and the CAA. The "Percent Met or Exceeded" is calculated by taking the total number of students who met or exceeded the standard on the Smarter Balanced Summative Assessment plus the total number of students who met the standard (i.e., achieved Level 3-Alternate) on the CAA divided by the total number of students who participated in both assessments.

CAASPP Test Results in ELA by Student Group for students taking and completing stateadministered assessment Grades Three through Eight and Grade Eleven (School Year 2023–24)

Student Group	Total Enrollment	Number Tested	Percent Tested	Percent Not Tested	Percent Met or Exceeded
All Students	329	303	92.10%	7.90%	55.96%
Female	160	147	91.88%	8.12%	62.33%
Male	165	153	92.73%	7.27%	49.02%
American Indian or Alaska Native					
Asian					
Black or African American	0	0	0%	0%	0%
Filipino					
Hispanic or Latino	47	44	93.62%	6.38%	54.55%
Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	0	0	0%	0%	0%
Two or More Races	72	63	87.50%	12.50%	45.16%
White	199	185	92.96%	7.04%	58.92%
English Learners					
Foster Youth	0	0	0%	0%	0%
Homeless					
Military	0	0	0%	0%	0%
Socioe conomically Disadvantaged	113	98	86.73%	13.27%	51.02%
Students Receiving Migrant Education Services	0	0	0%	0%	0%
Students with Disabilities	53	48	90.57%	9.43%	39.58%

Note: ELA test results include the Smarter Balanced Summative Assessments and the CAA. The "Percent Met or Exceeded" is calculated by taking the total number of students who met or exceeded the standard on the Smarter Balanced Summative Assessment plus the total number of students who met the standard (i.e., achieved Level 3–Alternate) on the CAA divided by the total number of students who participated in both assessments.

Note: To protect student privacy, double dashes (--) are used in the table when the cell size within a selected student population is ten or fewer.

Note: The number of students tested includes all students who participated in the test whether they received a score or not; however, the number of students tested is not the number that was used to calculate the achievement level percentages. The achievement level percentages are calculated using only students who received scores.

CAASPP Test Results in Mathematics by Student Group for students taking and completing stateadministered assessment Grades Three through Eight and Grade Eleven (School Year 2023–24)

Student Group	Total Enrollment	Number Tested	Percent Tested	Percent Not Tested	Percent Met or Exceeded
All Students	329	301	91.49%	8.51%	38.21%
Female	160	145	90.63%	9.37%	34.48%
Male	165	153	92.73%	7.27%	41.83%
American Indian or Alaska Native					
Asian					
Black or African American	0	0	0%	0%	0%
Filipino					
Hispanic or Latino	47	44	93.62%	6.38%	43.18%
Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	0	0	0%	0%	0%
Two or More Races	72	63	87.50%	12.50%	31.75%
White	199	183	91.96%	8.04%	38.25%
English Learners					
Foster Youth	0	0	0%	0%	0%
Homeless					
Military	0	0	0%	0%	0%
Socioe conomically Disadvantaged	113	97	85.84%	14.16%	30.93%
Students Receiving Migrant Education Services	0	0	0%	0%	0%
Students with Disabilities	53	48	90.57%	9.43%	29.17%

Note: Mathematics test results include the Smarter Balanced Summative Assessments and the CAA. The "Percent Met or Exceeded" is calculated by taking the total number of students who met or exceeded the standard on the Smarter Balanced Summative Assessment plus the total number of students who met the standard (i.e., achieved Level 3–Alternate) on the CAA divided by the total number of students who participated in both assessments.

Note: To protect student privacy, double dashes (--) are used in the table when the cell size within a selected student population is ten or fewer.

Note: The number of students tested includes all students who participated in the test whether they received a score or not; however, the number of students tested is not the number that was used to calculate the achievement level percentages. The achievement level percentages are calculated using only students who received scores.

# CAASPP Test Results in Science for All Students Grades Five, Eight and High School Percentage of Students Meeting or Exceeding the State Standard

Subject	School	School	District	District	State	State
	2022–	2023–	2022–	2023–	2022–	2023–
	23	24	23	24	23	24
Science (grades 5, 8, and high school)	48.28%	50.96%			30.29%	30.73%

Note: Science test results include the CAST and the CAA for Science. The "Percent Met or Exceeded" is calculated by taking the total number of students who met or exceeded the standard on the CAST plus the total number of students who met the standard (i.e., achieved Level 3–Alternate) on the CAA for Science divided by the total number of students who participated in a science assessment.

Note: To protect student privacy, double dashes (--) are used in the table when the cell size within a selected student population is ten or fewer.

Note: The number of students tested includes all students who participated in the test whether they received a score or not; however, the number of students tested is not the number that was used to calculate the achievement level percentages. The achievement level percentages are calculated using only students who received scores.

### CAASPP Test Results in Science by Student Group Grades Five, Eight and High School (School Year 2023–24)

Student Group	Total Enrollment	Number Tested	Percent Tested	Percent Not Tested	Percent Met or Exceeded
All Students	111	104	93.69%	6.31%	50.96%
Female	56	51	91.07%	8.93%	49.02%
Male	52	51	98.08%	1.92%	50.98%
American Indian or Alaska Native	0	0	0%	0%	0%
Asian					
Black or African American	0	0	0%	0%	0%
Filipino	0	0	0%	0%	0%
Hispanic or Latino					
Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	0	0	0%	0%	0%
Two or More Races	29	27	93.10%	6.90%	48.15%
White	69	64	92.75%	7.25%	50.00%
English Learners	0	0	0%	0%	0%
Foster Youth	0	0	0%	0%	0%
Homeless	0	0	0%	0%	0%
Military	0	0	0%	0%	0%
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged	35	31	88.57%	11.43%	45.16%
Students Receiving Migrant Education Services	0	0	0%	0%	0%
Students with Disabilities	16	15	93.75%	6.25%	13.33%

Note: To protect student privacy, double dashes (--) are used in the table when the cell size within a selected student population is ten or fewer.

### **Career Technical Education (CTE) Programs (School Year 2023–24)**

### **Career Technical Education (CTE) Participation (School Year 2023–24)**

Measure	CTE Program Participation
Number of Pupils Participating in CTE	2
Percent of Pupils that Complete a CTE Program and Earn a High School Diploma	
Percent of CTE Courses that are Sequenced or Articulated Between the School and Institutions of Postsecondary Education	

# Course Enrollment/Completion of University of California (UC) and/or California State University (CSU) Admission Requirements

UC/CSU Course Measure	Percent
2023–24 Pupils Enrolled in Courses Required for UC/CSU Admission	0.00%
2022–23 Graduates Who Completed All Courses Required for UC/CSU Admission	0.00%

### **State Priority: Other Pupil Outcomes**

The SARC provides the following information relevant to the State priority: Other Pupil Outcomes (Priority 8):

• Pupil outcomes in the subject area of physical education

# California Physical Fitness Test Results (School Year 2023–24) Percentage of Students Participating in each of the five Fitness Components

Grade	Component 1: Aerobic Capacity	Component 2: Abdominal Strength and Endurance	Component 3: Trunk Extensor and Strength and Flexibility	Component 4: Upper Body Strength and Endurance	Component 5: Flexibility
5	98%	98%	98%	98%	98%
7	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
9	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

Note: The admistration of the PFT requires only participation results for these five fitness areas.

Note: To protect student privacy, double dashes (--) are used in the table when the cell size within a selected student population is ten or fewer.

## C. Engagement

### **State Priority: Parental Involvement**

The SARC provides the following information relevant to the State priority: Parental Involvement (Priority 3):

• Efforts the school district makes to seek parent input in making decisions regarding the school district and at each school site

#### **Opportunities for Parental Involvement (School Year 2024–25)**

We have many opportunities that allow parents and guardians to get involved. Those enrolled in the Bothin Waldorf Program can join the Parent Council, volunteer in classes, attend field trips, help with class plays. Parents in the Homeschool program participate in field trips, attend class and clubs offered and volunteer with our school plays. We hold community meetings, and parents in both programs have the opportunity to connect with us through our ParentSquare app.

### **State Priority: Pupil Engagement**

The SARC provides the following information relevant to the State priority: Pupil Engagement (Priority 5):

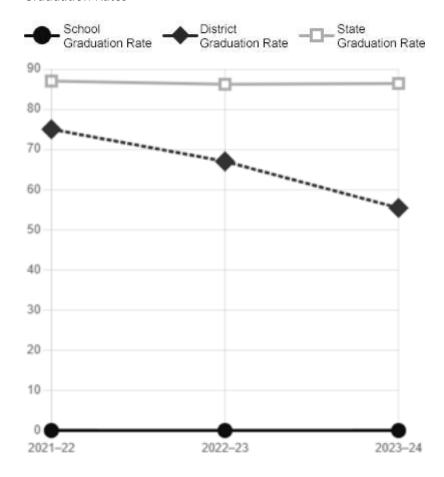
- High school graduation rates;
- High school dropout rates; and
- Chronic Absenteeism

#### **Graduation Rate and Dropout Rate (Four-Year Cohort Rate)**

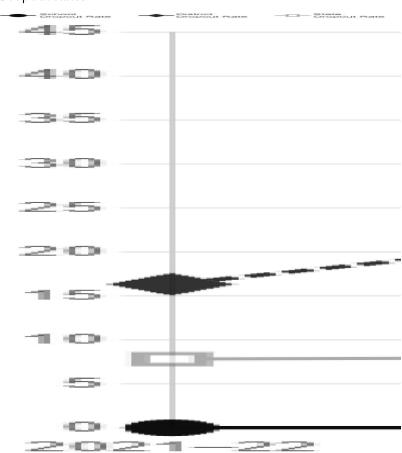
Indicator	School 2021– 22	School 2022– 23	School 2023– 24	District 2021– 22	District 2022– 23	District 2023– 24	State 2021– 22	State 2022– 23	State 2023– 24
Graduation Rate				75%	67.0%	55.4%	87%	86.2%	86.4%
Dropout Rate				16.3%	29.1%	42.1%	7.8%	8.2%	8.9%

Note: To protect student privacy, double dashes (--) are used in the table when the cell size within a student population is ten or fewer.

#### **Graduation Rates**



### **Dropout Rates**



# Graduation Rate by Student Group (Four-Year Cohort Rate) (School Year 2023–24)

Student Group	Number of Students in Cohort	Number of Cohort Graduates	Cohort Graduation Rate
All Students			
Female			
Male			
Non-Binary	0.0	0.0	0.0%
American Indian or Alaska Native	0	0	0.00%
Asian	0	0	0.00%
Black or African American	0	0	0.00%
Filipino	0	0	0.00%
Hispanic or Latino			
Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	0	0	0.00%
Two or More Races			
White			
English Learners	0.0	0.0	0.0%
Foster Youth	0.0	0.0	0.0%
Homeless	0.0	0.0	0.0%
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged			
Students Receiving Migrant Education Services	0.0	0.0	0.0%
Students with Disabilities			

For information on the Four-Year Adjusted Cohort Graduation Rate (ACGR), visit the CDE Adjusted Cohort Graduation Rate web page at https://www.cde.ca.gov/ds/ad/acgrinfo.asp.

Note: To protect student privacy, double dashes (--) are used in the table when the cell size within a student population is ten or fewer.

### **Chronic Absenteeism by Student Group (School Year 2023–24)**

Student Group	Cumulative Enrollment	Chronic Absenteeism Eligible Enrollment	Chronic Absenteeism Count	Chronic Absenteeism Rate
All Students	672	655	40	6.1%
Female	320	312	22	7.1%
Male	342	334	17	5.1%
Non-Binary				
American Indian or Alaska Native				
Asian	15	15	0	0.0%
Black or African American				
Filipino				
Hispanic or Latino	112	109	4	3.7%
Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander				
Two or More Races	62	60	4	6.7%
White	418	406	25	6.2%
English Learners				
Foster Youth				
Homeless				
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged	211	205	16	7.8%
Students Receiving Migrant Education Services				
Students with Disabilities	114	111	6	5.4%

Note: To protect student privacy, double dashes (--) are used in the table when the cell size within a selected student population is ten or fewer.

# **State Priority: School Climate**

The SARC provides the following information relevant to the State priority: School Climate (Priority 6):

- Pupil suspension rates;
- Pupil expulsion rates; and
- Other local measures on the sense of safety

#### **Suspensions and Expulsions**

Rate	School 2021– 22	School 2022– 23	School 2023– 24	District 2021– 22	District 2022– 23	District 2023– 24	State 2021– 22	State 2022– 23	State 2023– 24
Suspensions	0.00%	0.00%	0.15%	0.00%	0.00%	0.10%	3.17%	3.60%	3.28%
Expulsions	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.07%	0.08%	0.07%

Note: To protect student privacy, double dashes (--) are used in the table when the cell size within a selected student population is ten or fewer.

#### Suspensions and Expulsions by Student Group (School Year 2023–24)

Student Group	Suspensions Rate	Expulsions Rate
All Students	0.15%	0%
Female	0%	0%
Male	0.29%	0%
Non-Binary	0%	0%
American Indian or Alaska Native	0%	0%
Asian	0%	0%
Black or African American	0%	0%
Filipino	0%	0%
Hispanic or Latino	0%	0%
Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	0%	0%
Two or More Races	0%	0%
White	0.24%	0%
English Learners	0%	0%
Foster Youth	0%	0%
Homeless	0%	0%
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged	0%	0%
Students Receiving Migrant Education Services	0%	0%
Students with Disabilities	0.88%	0%

Note: To protect student privacy, double dashes (--) are used in the table when the cell size within a selected student population is ten or fewer.

#### **School Safety Plan (School Year 2024–25)**

The 2025 Version of the School Safety Plan with be reviewed and voted on in the February 2025 board meeting. Here is a link to that plan.?

# D. Other SARC information

The information in this section is required to be in the SARC but is not included in the state priorities for LCFF.

# Average Class Size and Class Size Distribution (Elementary) (School Year 2021–22)

Since this is a non-classroom-based school, class size is not meaningful.

Grade Level	Average Class Size	Number of Classes* 1-20	Number of Classes* 21-32	Number of Classes* 33+
K	14.00	1		
1	13.00	1		
2	10.00	1		
3				
4				
5	3.00	12		
6	2.00	13		
Other**	14.00	12	1	

<sup>\*</sup> Number of classes indicates how many classes fall into each size category (a range of total students per class).

<sup>\*\* &</sup>quot;Other" category is for multi-grade level classes.

# Average Class Size and Class Size Distribution (Elementary) (School Year 2022–23)

Since this is a non-classroom-based school, class size is not meaningful.

Grade Level	Average Class Size	Number of Classes* 1-20	Number of Classes* 21-32	Number of Classes* 33+
К	38.00	0	0	1
1	0.00	0	0	0
2	16.00	1	0	0
3	0.00	0	0	0
4	0.00	0	0	0
5	3.00	15	0	0
6	3.00	14	0	0
Other**	17.00	15	3	0

<sup>\*</sup> Number of classes indicates how many classes fall into each size category (a range of total students per class).

<sup>\*\* &</sup>quot;Other" category is for multi-grade level classes.

# Average Class Size and Class Size Distribution (Elementary) (School Year 2023–24)

Since this is a non-classroom-based school, class size is not meaningful.

Grade Level	Average Class Size	Number of Classes* 1-20	Number of Classes* 21-32	Number of Classes* 33+
K	20.00	1		
1	23.00		1	
2				
3	18.00	1		
4				
5	4.00	16		
6	3.00	13		
Other**	18.00	12	5	

<sup>\*</sup> Number of classes indicates how many classes fall into each size category (a range of total students per class).

<sup>\*\* &</sup>quot;Other" category is for multi-grade level classes.

#### Average Class Size and Class Size Distribution (Secondary) (School Year 2021–22)

Heartwood is an non classroom based, independent study school, and class size is not meaningful.

Subject	Average Class Size	Number of Classes* 1-22	Number of Classes* 23- 32	Number of Classes* 33+
English Language Arts	1.00	9		
Mathematics	1.00	10		
Science	1.00	8		
Social Science	1.00	11		

<sup>\*</sup> Number of classes indicates how many classrooms fall into each size category (a range of total students per classroom). At the secondary school level, this information is reported by subject area rather than grade level.

#### Average Class Size and Class Size Distribution (Secondary) (School Year 2022–23)

Heartwood is an non classroom based, independent study school, and class size is not meaningful.

Subject	Average Class Size	Number of Classes* 1-22	Number of Classes* 23- 32	Number of Classes* 33+
English Language Arts	3.00	10	0	0
Mathematics	2.00	12	0	0
Science	3.00	10	0	0
Social Science	2.00	11	0	0

<sup>\*</sup> Number of classes indicates how many classrooms fall into each size category (a range of total students per classroom). At the secondary school level, this information is reported by subject area rather than grade level.

#### Average Class Size and Class Size Distribution (Secondary) (School Year 2023–24)

Heartwood is an non classroom based, independent study school, and class size is not meaningful.

Subject	Average Class Size	Number of Classes* 1-22	Number of Classes* 23- 32	Number of Classes* 33+
English Language Arts	1.00	16		
Mathematics	1.00	24		
Science	1.00	16		
Social Science	1.00	15		

<sup>\*</sup> Number of classes indicates how many classrooms fall into each size category (a range of total students per classroom). At the secondary school level, this information is reported by subject area rather than grade level.

#### Ratio of Pupils to Academic Counselor (School Year 2023–24)

Title	Ratio
Pupils to Academic Counselor*	0

<sup>\*</sup> One full-time equivalent (FTE) equals one staff member working full-time; one FTE could also represent two staff members who each work 50 percent of full-time.

#### **Student Support Services Staff (School Year 2023–24)**

Title	Number of FTE* Assigned to School
Counselor (Academic, Social/Behavioral or Career Development)	1.50
Library Media Teacher (Librarian)	
Library Media Services Staff (Paraprofessional)	
Psychologist	
Social Worker	
Nurse	
Speech/Language/Hearing Specialist	
Resource Specialist (non-teaching)	
Other**	0.00

<sup>\*</sup> One full-time equivalent (FTE) equals one staff member working full-time; one FTE could also represent two staff members who each work 50 percent of full-time.

<sup>\*\* &</sup>quot;Other" category is for all other student support services staff positions not listed.

#### **Expenditures Per Pupil and School Site Teacher Salaries (Fiscal Year 2022–23)**

Level	Total Expenditures Per Pupil	Expenditures Per Pupil (Restricted)	Expenditures Per Pupil (Unrestricted)	Average Teacher Salary
School Site				
District	N/A	N/A		\$95436.00
Percent Difference – School Site and District	N/A	N/A		
State	N/A	N/A	\$10770.62	\$79413.00
Percent Difference – School Site and State	N/A	N/A		

Note: Cells with N/A values do not require data.

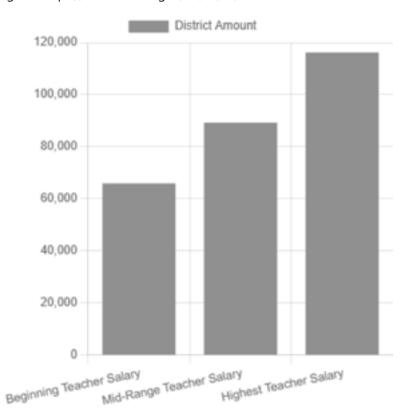
#### **Types of Services Funded (Fiscal Year 2023–24)**

We have two programs under our Charter School umbrella, and within these programs, they have different offerings to support and assist students. The Bothin Waldorf program offers one-on-one academic support with two full-time onsite providers outside of the classroom setting, Mandarin, and handwork classes. The Homeschool program offers tutoring, clubs that provides social opportunities and academics, and virtual classes for additional and supplemental direct instruction. Both programs provide school play opportunities and field trips.

**Teacher and Administrative Salaries (Fiscal Year 2022–23)** 

Category	District Amount	State Average For Districts In Same Category
Beginning Teacher Salary	\$65928.00	\$51351.73
Mid-Range Teacher Salary	\$89242.00	\$80424.47
Highest Teacher Salary	\$116222.00	\$103442.06
Average Principal Salary (Elementary)	\$0.00	\$124851.67
Average Principal Salary (Middle)	\$0.00	\$135030.13
Average Principal Salary (High)	\$0.00	
Superintendent Salary	\$222498.00	\$145236.53
Percent of Budget for Teacher Salaries	12.21%	26.17%
Percent of Budget for Administrative Salaries	2.35%	6.29%

For detailed information on salaries, see the CDE Certificated Salaries & Benefits web page at https://www.cde.ca.gov/ds/fd/cs/.





# **Professional Development**

The staff at Heartwood work on development and improvement throughout the year during instructional days as well as before the year begins or after instructional days have ended.

Measure	2022–	2023–	2024–
	23	24	25
Number of school days dedicated to Staff Development and Continuous Improvement	6	6	6



# HEARTWOOD CHARTER SCHOOL TK-12 School Safety Plan January 28, 2025

# **Board Proposed 1/23/2025**

Heartwood Charter School
Homeschool Program
170 Liberty School Rd.
Petaluma, CA
Phone: 1 (707) 200-7812

&

Bothin Waldorf Program
3125 Sir Francis Drake Blvd
Fairfax, CA
1 (415) 328-1020

# Heartwood Charter School School Safety Plan Table of Contents

I. The School Safety Plan Overview	3
III. Emergency Response Plan	5
Safety Response Team Members	16
Emergency Drill Schedule	16
Training	17
Emergency Contact Datasheet	18
School Maps	19
IV. SEMS (Standardized Emergency Management System Plan)	20
Roles and Responsibilities	20
V. School Safety Practices, Policies and Procedures	26
Child Abuse and Neglect Reporting	26
Suspension and Expulsion Policy and Procedures	26
Notification of Dangerous Pupils	26
Anti-Discrimination/Anti-Harassment Policy and Hate Crime Reporting	27
School Dress Code	27
Safe Ingress/Egress Procedures	27
Reporting of Dangerous, Violent, or Unlawful Activities	31
Response to Apparent Opioid Overdose	31

#### I. The School Safety Plan Overview

This School Safety Plan has been prepared to fulfill the obligation of Heartwood Charter School as set forth in its charter petition, pursuant to Education Code section 47605(c)(5)(F), to develop a school safety plan addressing the safety topics listed in subparagraphs (A) to (L) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Education Code section 32282, as applicable. It will be reviewed and updated annually by March 1 by a [School Site Council/School Safety Planning Committee/the school administration].

- Development of this version of the School Safety Plan took place in December 2024
- A hearing was held on the School Safety Plan on [DATE] at the [location of meeting].
- The most current copy of the plan will be available in the school office for public review in a redacted form, with all tactical responses, lockdown, and bomb threat procedures removed from the publicly available version.

For additional information on school safety programs, policies, or procedures and how you may become involved locally, please contact:

[Contact Name], [Title]
[Phone number]
[Email Address]
[Address]

Representative of Fire Department (Optional)

Reviewed and approved by the undersigned members of the Heartwood Charter School Safety Committee:

Authorized Representative Signature	Date
Tamaa Lemesh Vice Principal	
[ <mark>Name</mark> ], [ <mark>Title</mark> ]	
[Name], [Title]	
interior ( interior )	
[ <mark>Name</mark> ], [ <mark>Title</mark> ]	
[ <mark>Name</mark> ], [ <mark>mue</mark> ]	
r	
[ <mark>Name</mark> ], [ <mark>Title</mark> ]	
Representative of Law Enforcement Agency (Optional)	

#### II. General School Information

#### **School Profile**

2023-24 enrollment: [##]

Grades: TK-12

Certificated teachers (Admin included): [##]

Classified staff: [##]

#### **Safe School Mission**

Students and staff will have a safe and secure campus where they are free from physical and psychological harm. The administration and staff are committed to maximizing school safety and to creating a positive learning environment that teaches strategies for violence prevention and emphasizes high expectations for student conduct, responsible behavior, and respect for others.

#### School Site Council/Safety Committee:

[Describe school site council/school safety committee, its membership makeup, etc.]

#### **School Crime Status:**

To ensure an accurate and up-to-date picture of campus safety, Heartwood Charter School shall annually review disciplinary and crime-related data and adapt as necessary to changing trends. To keep ahead of trends in crime and safety affecting the school, the following types of data shall be reviewed each year, only for the Bothin site-based campus:

#### Office Referrals

Heartwood Charter School's safety-related office referrals for the previous school year are included here for reference.

Fighting or aggression	<mark>##</mark>
Theft	<mark>##</mark>
Cheating/Academic Integrity	<mark>##</mark>
Disruption or defiance	<mark>##</mark>
Others	<mark>##</mark>

#### **Attendance Rate**

School Year	Attendance Rate	
<mark>2023-2024</mark>	<mark>##</mark>	

#### Suspension/Expulsion data

School Year	Suspension rate	Expulsion rate
<mark>2023-2024</mark>	<mark>##</mark>	<mark>##</mark>

# **III. Emergency Response Plan**

#### **Emergency Situation Parent Communication**

In an emergency situation, Executive Director will gather members of the Safety Response Team immediately to draft a plan to communicate with families. When deemed necessary, the Safety Response Team will use Parent Square, to send out an urgent email alert text message and phone call to every parent registered on the platform.

#### **Emergency Supplies**

#### **Emergency Backpack Location**

- Each classroom (including orchestra room, Hearth, intervention rooms, etc.)
- Lyman Hall- Rescource Room
- Dining Hall- Music Room
- Hearth

#### **Emergency Backpack Supplies**

ltem	Recommended Quantity
Backpack	1
Flashlight	1
Batteries	2
Pair of scissors	1
First Aid instruction summary sheet	1
Pad of paper (for name tags, etc.)	1
Pen	1
Pencil	1
Light stick	1
Whistle	1
Sewing kit	1
Package of safety pins	1 package
Package of plastic trash bags	6 packages

Package of small paper bags	2 packages
Package of paper cups	2 packages
Package of pre-moistened towelettes	1 package
Bottle of hydrogen peroxide	1
Small package of Tylenol	2 packages
Package of Tums	1 package
Ammonia inhalants	4
Ziploc sandwich bags	2
Box of Telfa pads	1
Box of Band-Aids	1
Cold packs	2
Roll of adhesive tape	1
Pair of disposable gloves	10
Box of toilet tissue	1

#### **Emergency Response Plans**

The safety coordinator (or Office Manager if none is designated otherwise) is responsible for assigning staff to the safety response team, and for ensuring that the list is updated regularly. It is required by fire codes to exhibit an evacuation map specific to the school site in each and every classroom and office room by the door, as well as by each fire extinguisher and fire exits.

Please note: make sure to share the procedures with and collect contact information for any after-school staff. Please instruct any night custodial staff to assist after-school staff with emergency supplies as needed.

#### Fire Emergency

Fire Emergency Response - Staff Members and Safety Response Team Combined	
Step 1	• If there is a fire and the alarm has not been set off, any member witnessing the fire
Fire Alarm	may initiate the fire alarm.
Step 2 Announcement	<ul> <li>Safety Response Team Member will announce via phone speaker and walkie talkie "Attention please, leave the building. Evacuate the building. Leave the building. Evacuate the building and listen for further instructions."</li> </ul>
Step 3 Walkie Talkie and backpacks	<ul> <li>If walkie talkies are not already on, turn on walkie talkies to Channel 10. Classroom teachers to take Emergency Backpack and Emergency Contact Roster</li> </ul>

	<ul> <li>Staff and students will evacuate the building in a quiet and orderly fashion using emergency exit routes. We will meet at the Emergency Meeting Area:</li> </ul>
Step 4	<ul> <li>[Flag pole near Manor for Bay Tree, Little House, Stone House, Lyman and Manor classes. Students in the Red Barn, Dining Hall and Bush Unit will</li> </ul>
Evacuate	<ul> <li>meet on the parking lot near the Dining Hall.</li> <li>Safety Response Team will ensure all classrooms, hallways, cafeteria, kitchen, restrooms and offices are empty. Safety Response Team will search for any missing students and staff.</li> </ul>
Step 5 Take roll	<ul> <li>Once you arrive at the Emergency Meeting Area, take roll, and notify the Safety Response Team of any missing students.</li> <li>Stay in meeting area for further instruction.</li> </ul>
Step 6 Further instructions & Return	Await further instructions from the Fire Department

# Earthquake Emergency

Earthqua	ake Emergency Response - Staff Members and Safety Response Team Combined
Step 1 Announcement	<ul> <li>At the onset of an earthquake, Safety Response Team Member will announce via phone speaker and walkie talkie: "Earthquake. Duck and cover. Earthquake. Duck and cover. Earthquake. Duck and cover."</li> </ul>
Step 2 Immediate response	If indoors  Turn away from windows, suspended objects or outside walls  Drop to the floor, take cover under a desk, table or against an interior wall.  Make your body as small as possible; cover head and neck while protecting chest.  Hold position until the ground stops shaking or the Safety Response Team has announced over radios to begin Evacuation.  If an aftershock occurs while you are exiting the building, "Drop, Cover and Hold On" until the shaking stops.  If outdoors  Teachers get to a clear space (away from buildings, poles, overhead wires and other tall objects) call out to student, "Duck and cover"  Students drop to the ground and cover their head and neck with arms.  Watch for dangers that may demand movement.  Be prepared to duck and cover again due to aftershocks.  Hold position until the ground stops shaking or the Safety Response Team has announced over radios to begin Evacuation.
Step 3 Walkie Talkie and backpacks	If walkie talkies are not already on, turn on walkie talkies to Channel 10. Classroom teachers to take Emergency Backpack and Emergency Contact Roster
Step 4 Evacuate	<ul> <li>Staff and students will evacuate the building in a quiet and orderly fashion using emergency exit routes. We will meet at the Emergency Meeting Area:         <ul> <li>[Flag pole near Manor for Bay Tree, Little House, Stone House, Lyman and Manor classes. Students in the Red Barn, Dining Hall and Bush Unit will meet on the parking lot near the Dining Hall.]</li> </ul> </li> <li>Safety Response Team will ensure all classrooms, hallways, cafeteria, kitchen, restrooms and offices are empty. Safety Response Team will search for any missing students and staff.</li> </ul>
Step 5 Take roll	<ul> <li>Once you arrive at the Emergency Meeting Area, take roll, and notify the Safety Response Team of any missing students.</li> <li>Stay in the meeting area for further instruction.</li> </ul>

	If there is minimal damage:
	• Safety Response Team will announce "All Clear. All Clear. Please return to your
Step 6	normal activity."
Further instructions	<ul> <li>Staff and students will return to classrooms in a quiet and orderly fashion.</li> </ul>
& Return	If there is damage to the campus:
	<ul> <li>Safety Response Team will enact the Reunification Plan at the site of evacuation, or</li> </ul>
	where a Law Enforcement Agency indicates.

# Active Shooter or Intruder Emergency

	Active Shooter Emergency Response - For Staff Members				
Step 1 Announcement	<ul> <li>If an active shooter is identified, immediate announcements will be heard via PA system, phone speaker, walkie talkies and [WeChat group chat or similar communication method used by staff, if any]: "Lockdown. This is a lockdown. Lockdown. All students and staff lockdown."</li> </ul>				
Step 2 Enter a lockdown location	<ul> <li>In the case of a shooting or suspected intruder, the first priority is to shelter students and staff. If you are</li> <li>Outside of your classroom: bring students into the nearest classroom</li> <li>In the cafeteria: move to the nearest classroom.</li> <li>In the hallway: proceed to the nearest classroom, even if it is not your classroom and a class is already in there.</li> <li>Classroom teachers should quickly glance outside the room and direct any students or staff into your room.</li> </ul>				
Step 3 Prepare the classroom	<ul> <li>Classroom teachers should immediately take walkie talkies and turn them on and on Channel 10. Please keep the volume as low as possible.</li> <li>Close and lock doors.</li> <li>Close and lock windows and shut the blinds.</li> <li>Turn off all the lights.</li> <li>Keep the room quiet.</li> </ul>				
Step 4 Hide	<ul> <li>Direct students to hide in the classroom. Determine whether ducking quietly under their desks ("duck and cover") or sitting along a wall or in a closet is the best location to hide.</li> <li>Move away from widows, try not to be visible from outside.</li> </ul>				
Step 5 Take roll	<ul> <li>Take roll as quietly as possible.</li> <li>Talk through walkie talkie at very low volume to alert the Safety Response Team if</li> </ul>				
Step 6 Release the room	<ul> <li>✓ All three credentials must be satisfied before unlocking the door from the inside.</li> <li>○ Credential 1: Door communication         Safety Response Team will knock on the door with a pre-set pattern (i.e. "Knock-, knock-, knock knock knock")</li> <li>○ Credentials 2: Walkie Talkie communication         Safety Response Team contact each specific classroom via walkie talkie notification ("Room 1, This is [John Doe], all clear to unlock the door.")</li> <li>○ Credential 3: Paper communication         <ul> <li>Safety Response Team will slide a BLUE sheet of paper under the door from outside the classroom to the inside.</li> <li>Staff inside the classroom will have to slide a RED piece of paper under the door to the outside of the classroom in response as the confirmation of receiving the true release order. Do not slide the paper back if the intruder is inside the room. The red paper is usually by the door.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>				

	<ul> <li>When all three credentials are cleared, you will hear the safety response team member say "Thank you, you can safely unlock your room". You can open the door then.</li> </ul>
Step 7 School-wide clearance	<ul> <li>Please ask students to stay in hiding positions and stay quiet until all classrooms are cleared, when you hear the announcement via PA system, phone speaker, walkie talkies and [WeChat group chat or other communication method used by staff, etc.]: "The school is all cleared. You can return to normal activities."</li> </ul>
Step 8 (In real situation only) Evacuation & Reunification	<ul> <li>In a real active shooting situation, the police or safety response team may make an evacuation announcement. If so, evacuate to the evacuation point.</li> <li>In some situations, the police or safety response team may initiate a reunification process for students to reunite with their families.</li> </ul>

	Active Shooter Emergency Response - For Safety Response Team in drill				
Step 1 Announcement	<ul> <li>If an active shooter is identified, immediate announcements will be heard via PA system, phone speaker, walkie talkies and WeChat group chat or similar communication method used by staff, if any: "Lockdown drill. This is a lockdown drill. Lockdown drill. All students and staff lockdown."</li> </ul>				
Step 2 Safety Team Search	<ul> <li>Sweep and locate all missing students.</li> <li>Check whether windows are locked from outside, blinds are shut, doors locked, lights off, and students are quiet.</li> </ul>				
Step 3 Release the room	Check whether windows are locked from outside, blinds are shut, doors locked,				
Step 7 School-wide clearance	When all classrooms are cleared, make the announcement via PA system, phone speaker, walkie talkies and WeChat group chat: "The school is all cleared. You can return to normal activities."				

Active Shooter Emergency Response - For Safety Response Team in a real active shooting				
Step 1 Announcement	<ul> <li>If an active shooter is identified, immediate announcements will be heard via PA system, phone speaker, walkie talkies and [WeChat group chat or similar communication method used by staff, if any]: "Lockdown. This is a lockdown. Lockdown. All students and staff lockdown."</li> </ul>			
Step 2 Call 911	<ul> <li>Administrative staff to call 911 immediately and inform the operator that there is an active shooter or intruder in or around the school.</li> </ul>			

Step 3 Shelter	<ul> <li>In the case of a shooting or suspected intruder, the first priority is to shelter students and staff. Get into the nearest room to hide and shelter.</li> <li>Check common areas for students and guide them to a lockdown location ONLY IF the condition is evaluated to be safe enough to do so.</li> <li>Take walkie talkies and turn them on and on Channel 1. Please keep the volume as low as possible.</li> <li>Close and lock doors. Close and lock windows and shut the blinds. Turn off lights. Keep quiet.</li> <li>Hide in the room and stay invisible from outside.</li> </ul>
Step 4 Follow Police Instruction	<ul> <li>Follow the instruction when police arrivs (such as release classrooms, evacuate, initiate reunification, inform families, clear all school, etc.)</li> </ul>

# **Bomb Emergency**

	Bomb Threat (By Phone) Emergency Response				
	Notify Administrative Staff immediately				
Step 1 Answer the call	<ul> <li>[[Tamara Lemesh @ 707-695-1184 and Stephanie Felton Priestner @41 488-9572]</li> <li>Try to maintain the caller on the line and obtain information from the caller such where the bomb is, where it is set to explode, what it looks like, what kind of boi it is, why it is there and who the caller is. Note any identifying features about the caller (i.e. gender, speech patterns, background noise, identifying location).</li> </ul>				
Step 2	<ul> <li>Administrative staff to call 911 immediately and inform the operator that there is a</li> </ul>				
Call 911	current bomb threat on another phone line and provide the number of the line.				
Step 3 Team Touchbase	<ul> <li>Immediately gather the Safety Response Team</li> <li>Make quick discussion based on the information from the call and decide         <ul> <li>Whether the students should duck and cover</li> <li>How to evacuate students in the area where the bomb is claimed to be at</li> <li>Whether we should evacuate all students</li> <li>Other response plan impacted by the bomb threat information</li> </ul> </li> </ul>				
Step 4 Announcement	<ul> <li>Safety Response Team staff will make announcements as soon as possible over the phone speaker, with the signal         <ul> <li>If duck and cover: "Emergency. Duck and Cover. Emergency. Duck and Cover."</li> <li>If evacuated: "Emergency. Leave the building. Evacuate the building. Emergency. Leave the building. Evacuate the building."</li> <li>If other instructions are more appropriate, make announcements accordingly.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>				
Step 5 Cover/Evacuate	<ul> <li>If walkie talkies are not already on, turn on walkie talkies to Channel 10. Classroom teachers to take Emergency Backpack and Emergency Contact Roster</li> <li>Use radios, two-way radios and phones only if absolutely necessary as the frequencies may set off the bomb(s).</li> <li>Based on the announcement, duck and cover or evacuate using same order and routes as fire/earthquake</li> </ul>				
Step 6	<ul> <li>Take roll and notify the Safety Response Team of any missing students.</li> </ul>				
Take roll	Stay for further instruction.				
Step 6	Before emergency crews are on campus, do not search for any bomb, or explosive.				
Safety Team Search	<ul> <li>Search only for people who should be evacuated.</li> </ul>				
Step 8	<ul> <li>Do not resume school activities until the Safety Response Team announces "All</li> </ul>				
Further instructions	Clear. All Clear. Please return to your normal activity."				

& Return	• If deemed necessary, the Safety Response Team will enact the Reunification Plan at
	the site of evacuation, or where a Law Enforcement Agency indicates.

	Bomb Threat (By Suspicious Object) Emergency Response		
	Notify Administrative Staff immediately		
	o [Tamara Lemesh @ 707-695-1184 and Stephanie Felton Priestner @415-		
C1 4	488-9572]		
Step 1	<ul> <li>Do not touch the object but note any identifying features to describe it to the</li> </ul>		
Discover the object	Safety Response Team and Emergency crews (Fire Department or Police		
	Department)		
	<ul> <li>Keep students away from the vicinity of the suspicious object</li> </ul>		
Step 2	Administrative staff to call 911 immediately and inform the operator that there is a		
Call 911	current bomb threat on another phone line and provide the number of the line.		
	<ul> <li>Immediately gather the Safety Response Team</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>Have a quick discussion based on the information from the call and decide</li> </ul>		
Step 3	<ul> <li>Whether the students should duck and cover</li> </ul>		
Team Touchbase	O How to evacuate students in the area where the bomb is claimed to be at		
	<ul> <li>Whether we should evacuate all students</li> </ul>		
	Other response plan impacted by the bomb threat information		
	Safety Response Team staff will make announcements as soon as possible over the		
	phone speaker, with the signal		
Step 4	<ul> <li>If duck and cover: "Emergency. Duck and Cover. Emergency. Duck and</li> </ul>		
Announcement	Cover."		
	If evacuated: "Emergency. Leave the building. Evacuate the building.		
	Emergency. Leave the building. Evacuate the building."		
	If other instructions are more appropriate, announce accordingly.		
	If walkie talkies are not already on, turn on walkie talkies to Channel 10. Classroom		
C. F	teachers to take Emergency Backpack and Emergency Contact Roster		
Step 5	Use radios, two-way radios and phones only if absolutely necessary as the		
Cover/Evacuate	frequencies may set off the bomb(s).		
	Based on the announcement, duck and cover or evacuate using same order and routes as fire (parthypake).		
Step 6	routes as fire/earthquake		
Take roll	Take roll and notify the Safety Response Team of any missing students.      Stay for further instruction.		
Step 7	Stay for further instruction.      Refere emergency groups are an earning do not search for any homb, or explosive.		
Safety team search	<ul> <li>Before emergency crews are on campus, do not search for any bomb, or explosive.</li> <li>Search only for people who should be evacuated.</li> </ul>		
Step 8			
Further instructions & Return			
Step 8 Further instructions	<ul> <li>Do not resume school activities until the Safety Response Team announces "All Clear. All Clear. Please return to your normal activity."</li> <li>If deemed necessary, the Safety Response Team will enact the Reunification Plan at the site of evacuation, or where a Law Enforcement Agency indicates.</li> </ul>		

# **Other Emergency Situations**

# Flood/Severe Weather

Warnings of severe weather are usually received via public radio or the State Warning Center. If

time and conditions permit, students may be sent home. However, if the weather conditions develop during school hours, without sufficient warning, students should be held at school.

- 1. Executive Director will assess the situation.
- 2. Safety Response Team will make an announcement over the phone speaker and walkie talkie to evacuate, stand by, stay indoors or may release students to go home.
- Safety Response Team will listen to the battery or crank-operated radio for further emergency information.

#### Electrical/Gas/Water Failure

- 1. Executive Directorwill notify the electrical company at [insert electric company phone number], water utility company at [insert water utility phone number] and/or the Fire Department at [insert fire dept phone number].
- 2. Safety Response Team will make an announcement over the PA or megaphone to evacuate or stand by.
- 3. Office staff and classroom teachers turn off computers and other equipment that might be damaged by a power surge when the service is restored.

#### Chemical Spill/Biological Threat

If substance released indoors:

- 1. Safety Response Team will make an announcement over the intercom speaker or walkie talkie to evacuate the building.
- 2. Safety Response Team will call 911 and the local fire department.
- 3. Safety Response Team locks or ropes off area DO NOT TOUCH ANYTHING.
- 4. Evacuate room and TURN OFF air conditioning system.
- 5. If N95 masks are accessible, all staff and students should place them over their noses and mouths.
- 6. Any persons who contacted the substance should wash with soap and water in the bathroom. Contaminated clothing should be immediately removed. Contaminated persons should remain in the bathroom separate from the general school population. A list of contaminated persons should be provided to the Executive Director.
- 7. Safety Response Team should check for chemical safety data to determine clean-up procedure with custodians.

#### If substance released outdoors:

- 1. Upon hearing of a chemical leak (usually from the fire department or other city office) the Executive Director will determine if students should be evacuated.
- 2. Safety Response Team will make an announcement over the PA or megaphone to evacuate the building or stay indoors.
- 3. Close doors and windows and TURN OFF air conditioning / HVAC system.
- 4. If N95 masks are accessible, all staff and students should place them over their nose and mouth
- 5. If it is necessary to leave the site, move crosswind, never more directly with or against the wind which may carry fumes.
- 6. Any persons who contacted the substance should wash with soap and water in the bathroom. Contaminated clothing should be immediately removed. Contaminated persons should remain in the bathroom separate from the general school population. A list of the contaminated people should be provided to the Executive Director.
- 7. Give first aid.
- 8. Do not reopen the school campus until ALL CLEAR response is activated by the Safety Response Team.

#### **Explosion**

If explosion is indoors on school campus:

- 1. All drop down to the floor and DROP AND COVER.
- 2. Turn away from the windows.
- 3. Take cover under a desk or table or against an interior wall.
- 4. Cover head with arms of hold to the cover.
- 5. After the initial blast, the Safety Response Team will consider the possibility of another imminent explosion, call 911 and elect the appropriate response which may include staying indoors or evacuating the building.
- 6. Once safely assembled in the Emergency Meeting Area, Teachers will take roll and report missing persons to the Safety Response Team.

If explosion is outdoors in surrounding areas:

- 1. Safety Response Team will activate STAY INDOORS.
- 2. Safety Response Team will call 911.
- 3. All remain indoors until the ALL CLEAR signal is given by the Safety Response Team.

#### Death/Suicide

- 1. Board Leadership and the Executive Director will be notified in the event of a death or suicide on campus.
- 2. Safety Response Team will phone 911 and the County Office of Education.
- 3. Safety Response Team will activate STAY INDOORS.
- 4. Executive Director will control and organize media.
- 5. Safety Response Team and/or Executive Director will notify relatives where the victim(s) have been taken and not divulge unnecessary details.
- 6. Assigned person(s) will ensure that counseling services are available as soon as possible.

#### **Adaptation for Students with Disabilities**

Students with known disabilities should have emergency response accommodations noted in their 504 or IEP to indicate additional assistance that may need to be implemented in case of various emergencies covered by this safety plan. Students with known disabilities will also have a pre-designated location in their classrooms that are reserved for them during lockdown, shelter-in-place, and earthquakes.

In the event of an emergency, students with disabilities may have an additional staff person assigned to their classroom to carry out accommodations and assistance with disaster response procedures. The additional staff person will assist the student and teacher during the emergency response.

#### General Strategies for Assisting Individuals with Disabilities During an Evacuation

The needs and preferences of non-ambulatory individuals will vary. Those at ground floor locations may be able to exit without help. Others may have minimal ability to move, and lifting may be dangerous. Some non-ambulatory people also have respiratory complications. Remove them from smoke and vapor immediately.

#### To alert visually impaired individuals

- □ Announce the type of emergency.
- Offer your arm for guidance.
- □ Tell the person where you are going, obstacles you encounter.

When you reach safety, ask if further help is needed.

#### To alert individuals with hearing limitations

- □ Turn lights on/off to gain a person's attention -OR-
- Indicate directions with gestures -OR-

Write a note with **EVACUATION** directions.

#### To evacuate individuals using crutches, canes or walkers

- □ **Evacuate** these individuals as injured persons.
- □ Assist and accompany to **EVACUATION** site, if possible -OR-
- □ Use a sturdy chair (or one with wheels) to move person -OR-

Help carry individuals to safety.

#### To evacuate individuals using wheelchairs

- ☐ Give priority assistance to wheelchair users with electrical respirators.
- Most wheelchairs are too heavy to take downstairs; consult with the person to determine the best carry options.

Reunite the person with the wheelchair as soon as it is safe to do so.

# **Reunification Plan**

After an emergency situation is resolved, if deemed necessary, we will initiate the reunification process where all students must be picked up by a parent, guardian, or authorized caregiver.

### **Reunification from Classrooms**

Step 1 Return	Teachers will lead their students to return to homeroom classrooms quietly.				
Step 2 Role Assignment	<ul> <li>Safety Response Team will assign members to the following roles:         <ul> <li>(1) Identifier: to locate at Point of Entry, equipped with a list of students and their parents</li> <li>(2) Runners: to retrieve students from classrooms</li> <li>(1) Guard at Point of Exit: to prevent unauthorized entrance</li> </ul> </li> </ul>				
Step 3 Area Designation	The Safety Response Team will designate the following areas and mark with signage  O Point of Entry - Gravel Parking Lot O Reunification Point - Classrooms or Dining Hall O Point of Exit - Main Enterance/Exit O First Aid Station - Office- Little House				
Step 4 Student Release Procedure	<ul> <li>Parents will come to the Point of Entry and fill out a Student Release Form with the student name, grade and class and provide proof of identity.</li> <li>The Identifier on the Safety Response Team will be at the Point of Entry with a list of students and their parents, and will verify all information.</li> <li>Once identity is verified, a Runner will collect the Student Release Form and retrieve the student from their classroom or Dining Hall and bring them to the Reunification Point. The parent will be directed to the Reunification Point as well.</li> <li>Support Services will be available at the Reunification Point</li> <li>Once the parent and the student are ready to leave, they will be escorted through the Point of Exit.</li> </ul>				

# **Reunification from Evacuation Point**

Step 1	• Students will line up with their homeroom teacher and sit quietly. Classes will be			
Line-up	lined up according to grade.			
Step 2 Role Assignment	<ul> <li>Safety Response Team will assign members to the following roles:         <ul> <li>(1) Identifier: to located at Point of Entry, equipped with a list of students and their parents</li> <li>(2) Runners: to retrieve students from classrooms</li> <li>(1) Guard at Point of Exit: to prevent unauthorized entrance</li> </ul> </li> </ul>			
Step 3 Area Designation	The Safety Response Team will designate the following areas and mark with signage  O Point of Entry - Gravel Parking Lot O Reunification Point - Classrooms or Dining Hall			
Step 4 Student Release Procedure	<ul> <li>Parents will come to the Point of Entry and fill out a Student Release Form with the student name, grade and class and provide proof of identity.</li> <li>The Identifier on the Safety Response Team will be at the Point of Entry with a list of students and their parents, and will verify all information.</li> </ul>			

- Once identity is verified, a Runner will collect the Student Release Form and retrieve the student from their classroom and bring them to the Reunification Point. The parent will be directed to the Reunification Point as well.
  - Support Services will be available at the Reunification Point
  - Once the parent and the student are ready to leave, they will be escorted through the Point of Exit.

#### **Safety Response Team Members**

Name	Role
Tamara Lemesh	<mark>Vice Principal</mark>
Adam Bieniek	Office Administrator
<mark>Name</mark>	Office Administrator
Stephanie Felton-Priestner	<mark>Director</mark>

#### **Emergency Drill Schedule**

It is the Operations Team's responsibility to schedule emergency drills throughout the year and record the date and time of each drill. The following drills are required:

- **Fire Drill:** At least once per month, a fire drill should be conducted in which all pupils, teachers, and other employees are required to vacate the building. The fire alarm should be tested every month, but this can be completed while students are off site in months when a fire drill is not performed.
- Earthquake Drop & Cover Drill: This drill should be performed twice per school year.
- Major Disaster Drill: This drill should be performed twice per school year so personnel are oriented to the School's Major Disaster Plan.
- Lock Down Drill: This drill should be performed twice per school year.

Below is the drill schedule for our 2024-25 school year:

Drill	Date	Day	Time
Fire 1	10/22/24	TU	10:00
Lock Down 1	<mark>9/12/23</mark>	TU	TBD
Fire 2	1/23/25	FR	10:00
Fire 3	<mark>4/22/25</mark>	WE	10:00
Earthquake 1	<mark>12/19/24</mark>	TH	10:00
Earthquake 2	3/25/25	TU	TBD
Major Disastor	<mark>2/15/23</mark>	WE	TBD
Lockdown 2	3/23/23	TH	TBD
Fire 4	4/24/23	МО	TBD

<sup>\*</sup>Dates and times are subject to change.

#### **Training**

We provide training on emergency drills to teachers and staff during our beginning of the year professional learning week as well as on the professional learning day on each Friday before the drill. We also send out email reminders on the drill procedures one day before the drill to remind the teachers.

Teachers conduct training for students according to their own schedule.

Safety Response Team developed checklists for every type of drill. We consolidate feedback for improvement after each drill, update our drill procedures as needed, and re-train the teachers and students accordingly.

#### **Lockdown Drill Guidelines**

- 1. Lockdown drills shall not be "high-intensity" drills. This means they will not include simulations that mimic an active shooter or other armed assailant incident, and shall not, (i) use fake blood or theatrical makeup or other materials to give the impression of injury or death, (ii) shall not involve the use of actors or other individuals posing as armed assailants or victims, and (iii) shall not train students to actively resist an assailant by throwing objects, attacking, or swarming the assailant.
- 2. Lockdown drills shall not use real weapons, gunfire blanks, or explosions.
- 3. The school will ensure a trauma-informed approach to the design and implementation of the drill that ensures the drill process:
  - (i) is age and developmentally appropriate,
  - (ii) is only conducted after advance notice of the drill and its expected length of time are given to all parents/guardians and school employees subject to the drill;
  - (iii) provides an opportunity for parents/guardians to opt out their student out of the drill;
  - (iv) is preceded by an announcement of the lockdown drill and is followed by a closing announcement;
  - (v) is followed by a notice to parents/guardians after the drill has concluded; and
  - (vi) provides contact information for community-based resources to parents/guardians, students, and staff who are negatively impacted by the drills, which prioritizes schoolbased resources.

# **Emergency Contact Datasheet**

# **Emergency Phone Numbers**

Entity	Number
Emergency	911 OR 415-472-0911
[Fairfax] Police Department	415-453-5330
[Marin County Fire Dept. Woodacre] Fire Department	415-473-6717
American Red Cross, North Bay Chapter - Marin County	415-721-2365
County Sheriff, Office of Emergency Services	415-473-6584
MarinHealth Medical Center	415-925-7000
Kentfield Hospital	415-456-9680
MarinHealth Medical Center Emergency Room	415-925-7000
Electric Utility	800-743-5000
Water Utility	415-945-1455
California Poison Control System Hotline	1-800-222-1222
	Sheriff Low Band: 39.240
	Marin County Fire Mutual Aid Net: 151.040
	Marin County Fire Command Net: 156.240
	Medcial Mutual Aid: 155.100
	Tamalpais Fire Crew: 154.205
	Marin County Fire Tac 1: 154.740
Marin Emergency Radio Authority Frequencies	Marin County Fire Tac 2: 155.655

# **Emergency Broadcast Stations**

Insert local emergency broadcast station frequencies

#### **School Maps**

Insert an aerial or bird's-eye view campus map that has an evacuation route and other pertinent information, such as fire extinguishers, Automatic External defibrillator locations if any, epinephrine injector locations if any, etc.

#### Bothin Site Map.pdf

#### IV. SEMS (Standardized Emergency Management System Plan)

#### **Roles and Responsibilities**

<u>Incident Commander</u>: [Insert Name]

The Incident Commander is the decision maker for the impacted school who is responsible for emergency operations to ensure safety of students, staff and others who are on campus. The Incident Commander (IC) shall remain at the Command Center to observe and direct all operations. Below is a checklist of responsibilities (can be delegated).

- 1. Assume command
- 2. Communicate a "signal" to the students and staff identifying the type of emergency
- 3. Call 911
- 4. Notify other administration leaders, Campus Supervisors, Support Staff, and on-campus childcare of the emergency
- 5. Activate the Emergency Plan components as needed (Command Staff, Plans, Operations, Logistics, and/or Finance) and establish a Command Center
- 6. Conduct initial briefing with the Command Staff
- 7. Monitor local emergency radio stations for local news
- 8. Utilize your Deputy Incident Commander to cover the Command Center, take regular breaks (5 minutes each hour, away from the Command Center)
- 9. Create an action plan with specific objectives including strategies to review and evaluate
- 10. Make provisions for language translators
- 11. Release teachers, as appropriate
- 12. Public Information Officer Review all incident information before release to the news media, parents or general public
- 13. Signal all-clear (Police Only will signal; if present)
- 14. Begin "Student Release Procedures" when appropriate.
- 15. Create an action plan with specific objectives for returning to normal operations
- 16. Debrief staff, parents/community, and students

<u>Deputy Incident Commander</u>: [Insert Name]

The Deputy Incident Commander assists the IC and takes over the duties of the IC if the IC is absent, has to leave or is unable to do their job. Below is a checklist of responsibilities.

- 1. Report to, attend briefings from, and assist the IC
- 2. Keep unauthorized people away from the IC
- 3. Responsible for Emergency Plans

#### <u>Command Staff - Emergency Operations Coordinator</u>: [Insert Name]

The Emergency Operations Coordinator facilitates the overall functioning of the Command Staff. Below is a checklist of responsibilities.

- 1. With the assistance of the Liaison Officer, coordinate outside agencies and define roles/responsibilities
- 2. Report to IC and attend briefings
- 3. Assist unit coordinators (Plans, Operations, Logistics and Finance), as needed
- 4. Indicate the process for emergency declarations
- 5. Develop status boards
- 6. Maintain a "position" log of staff
- 7. Monitor Command Staff for signs of stress or under-performance
- 8. Fill any unstaffed positions

#### <u>Command Staff - Safety Officer</u>: [Insert Name]

The Safety Officer ensures that all activities are conducted in as safe a manner as possible under the circumstances. The Safety Officer is the only person other than the IC who has the authority to stop an authorized plan from being put into action. Below is a checklist of responsibilities.

- 1. Attend briefings with IC
- Monitor, assess, and correct operational activities for dangerous and unsafe conditions
- 3. Monitor stress levels of personnel involved in the response
- 4. If directed by IC, turn off gas supply, water supply and/or electricity
- 5. Oversee "Logistics" for equipment and supplies

#### <u>Command Staff - Training Coordinator/Student Support Services</u>: [Insert Name]

The Training Coordinator is responsible for all training prior to the incident. Below is a checklist of responsibilities.

- 1. Attend briefings with IC
- 2. Train staff prior to an emergency

#### <u>Command Staff - Public Information Officer:</u> [Insert Name]

The Public Information Officer acts as the official spokesperson for the school site in an emergency situation. A school site-based PIO should only be used if the media is on campus and the school PIO is not available or forthcoming. Below is a checklist of responsibilities.

- 1. Contact the Executive Director, Office Manager, School Board of Directors, and families as appropriate.
- 2. Contact administrator in charge of student support services to assign psychologists and counselors to the site.
- 3. Attend briefings with IC.
- 4. Identify yourself as the "PIO" with a vest, visor, or sign.
- 5. Establish a media information center away from the command post and students. Advise arriving media that the site is preparing a press release and approximate time of its issue.
- 6. Statements to media should include the following: cause, time, event, current situation, care being given, injuries, evacuation plans, student release location, resources in use, best routes to school, and any other information school wishes to be released to the public.
- 7. Convey that everything is going to be okay. Answer questions completely and truthfully. Avoid speculation, bluffing, inaccuracies, talking off the record, arguing and using the phrase "no comment." Repeat what you want the press to hear.
- 8. Ensure announcements and other information are translated into other languages as needed.
- 9. Assist with rumor control.
- 10. Keep all documentation to support the history of the event.
- 11. Remind staff and volunteers to refer all questions from media or waiting parents to the PIO.
- 12. Monitor new broadcasts about the incident; correct any misinformation heard.

#### <u>Plans Chief</u>: [Insert Name]

The Plans Chief oversees the function of the action plan by documenting, disseminating information, assessing the seriousness of the incident, demobilization, etc. Staff is assigned to assist with these jobs. Below is a checklist of responsibilities.

- 1. Attend briefings with IC
- 2. Documentation Team
  - a. Develop, distribute, and document all actions and site maps
  - b. Receive and record student/staff attendance rosters
  - c. Collect completed student release forms from the Parent Emergency pick-up location
  - d. Complete a list of students/staff missing, absent, and medical for Emergency pick-up location
- 3. Message Team
  - a. Maintain a message board

#### 4. Communication Team

- Record, collect, and evaluate information (keep all original notes they are legal documents)
- b. Monitor radio for local news
- c. Maintain display boards for shelter status, transportation status, telephone numbers, school status, etc.
- 5. Damage Assessment Team
  - a. Report damage to Plans Chief who will report to IC
  - b. Use site and area maps to record site and surrounding area damages (i.e. road closures, utility outages, etc.)
- 6. Demobilization Team
  - a. Deploy and supervise personnel as needed to gather and assess intelligence information
- 7. Disaster Plan Update Team
  - a. Provide ongoing analysis of situation to Plans Chief who will report it to IC
  - b. Report status of resources
  - c. Prepare estimates of incident escalation or de-escalation
  - d. Report missing, absent, and medical students/staff to IC
- 8. Web Page Update Team
  - a. Using the school's or district's web page, communicate disaster updates to the community

#### Operations Chief: [Insert Name]

The Operations Chief exercises the functions of the operation by carrying out the plan, developing tactical objectives and directing all resources. Staff are assigned to assist with the jobs. Below is a checklist of responsibilities

- 1. Attend briefings with IC
- 2. Search and Rescue Team
  - a. Remain in contact with Operations Chief by radio
  - b. Search rooms both visually and vocally. Use chalk, grease pencil, etc. to mark slash (/) on door when entering room, and when leaving room complete search by closing slash in (X) on door.
  - c. As rooms are reported clear, radio to Operations Chief to mark "C" on site map
  - d. Utilize other teams as needed (Patient Transport, Morgue and First Aid). Do not use names of students/staff on radio/map
  - e. Record Triage on site map (I Immediate; D Delay; and DEAD Dead)
- 3. Facilities/Hazardous Materials Team
  - a. Report gas/water leaks, fires or structural damage, to Operations Chief (gas, water and electricity shut-off needs approval of IC. Use yellow caution tape where necessary
  - b. Record assessment of facilities and hazardous materials on site map
  - c. Photograph damage if possible before repair

#### 4. Security Team

- a. Lock gates and secure major external doors
- b. Verify that campus is locked down to Operations Chief, who will report it to IC
- c. Report non-staff and non-students to Operations Chief, who will report it to IC
- d. Route all parents to "Parent Pick-up Area"

#### 5. Patient Transport and Morgue Team

- a. Transport patients to First Aid; do not transport to morgue unless directed by Operations Chief
- Mark DEAD on tag listing date/time found, exact location found, name of DEAD, person who identified, and name of person filling out tag; attach one tag to DEAD and one tag to plastic bag if body is in bag

#### 6. Medical-First Aid Team

- a. Keep accurate records
- b. Report deaths immediately to Operations Chief who will report it immediately to IC
- c. Establish what I-Immediate and D-Delayed treatments will be
- d. Consult with Wing Leaders regarding health care, medications, and meals for students and staff with known medical conditions (asthma, diabetes, etc.)
- e. Establish scope of disaster with Operations Chief and determine probability of outside emergency medical support and transport needs. Emergency card must accompany student removed from campus to receive advanced medical treatment

#### 7. Parent Pick-up Team (in reunification process)

- Designate "Request Area/Gate" and "Release Area/Gate" for parents to pick-up;
   mark with signs
- b. Verify that adult completing student release form is on student's emergency card; retain form for record
- c. If student is in class, have runner go to class and bring student to pick-up area
- d. Release younger students first
- e. Escort parent to Safety Response Team if student is missing or with Search and Rescue Team
- f. Escort parent to medical area if student is receiving treatment
- g. Teachers/Staff Wing Leaders
- h. Liaison between teams and students/staff for communication, assistance, etc.
- i. Assist teachers with attendance; buddy system and supervisor, if needed

#### 8. Shelter Set-up Team

- a. Sleeping/living areas should be 40 square feet per person and good ventilation
- b. Designate storage area for food and supplies that can be accessed by truck
- c. Improvise toilets, if necessary, using 5 gallon buckets/trash cans and trash liners
- d. Keep medication locked up, if possible

<u>Logistics Chief</u>: [Insert Name]

The Logistics Chief is responsible for providing facilities, personnel, services and resources to meet the needs of the incident. Below is a checklist of responsibilities.

## 1. Attend briefings with IC

- a. Supply Teams (Command, Search and Rescue, Medical, Student/Staff, Transport, Morgue, and Builders/Sanitation)
- b. Maintain a visible chart of resources
- c. Determine water supply needs (1/2 gallon/day/person and 5 gallons/day for other uses)
- d. Determine food supply needs (2500 calories/day/person/; approximately 3 ½ pounds unprepared food)
- e. Obtain supplies other than food and water
- f. Provide ability to transport staff/students if necessary throughout the city (i.e. medical, etc.)

#### 2. Builders/Sanitation Team

- a. Set up food preparation facilities, command post shelter area, parent pick-up area, supply check-out area, medical area, assembly area, morgue, etc.
- b. Obtain sanitary supplies (1 toilet/40 persons; 6 toilets/200 persons; 14 toilets/500 persons)
- c. Maintain computer support

# Finance Chief: [Mark Puccinelli]

The Finance Chief is responsible for monitoring costs related to incident, procurements, claims and community helpers. Below is a checklist of responsibilities.

- 1. Attend briefings with IC
- 2. Claims/Procurements /Community Helpers Team
  - a. Track financial records, staff hours, purchasing, etc.
  - b. Complete state and federal claim forms for IC
  - c. Make prior agreements with closest stores (i.e. Safeway, etc.) for supplies
  - d. Make prior arrangements with community helpers (i.e. retired doctors, etc.)
  - e. Do a cost analysis of incident/disaster

# V. School Safety Practices, Policies and Procedures

# **Child Abuse and Neglect Reporting**

California Penal Code section 11166 requires any child care custodian who has knowledge of, or observes, a child in his or her professional capacity or within the scope of his or her employment whom he or she knows or reasonably suspects has been the victim of child abuse to report the known or suspected instance of child abuse to a child protective agency immediately, or as soon as practically possible, by telephone and to prepare and send a written report thereof within thirty-six (36) hours of receiving the information concerning the incident.

Heartwood Charter School will provide annual training on the mandated reporting requirements, using the online training module provided by the State Department of Social Services, to employees who are mandated reporters. Mandated reporter training will also be provided to employees hired during the course of the school year. This training will include information that failure to report an incident of known or reasonably suspected child abuse or neglect, as required by Penal Code section 11166, is a misdemeanor punishable by up to six (6) months confinement in a county jail, or by a fine of one-thousand dollars (\$1,000), or by both that imprisonment and fine.

All employees required to receive mandated reporter training must provide proof of completing the training within the first six (6) weeks of each school year or within the first six (6) weeks of that employee's employment.

#### **Suspension and Expulsion Policy and Procedures**

## **Suspension and Expulsion Policy**

The Pupil Suspension and Expulsion Policy has been established in order to promote learning and protect the safety and well-being of all students at Heartwood Charter School. In creating this policy, Heartwood Charter School has reviewed Education Code Section 48900 et seq. which describes the non-charter schools' list of offenses and procedures to establish its list of offenses and procedures for suspensions and expulsions. The language that follows closely mirrors the language of Education Code Section 48900 et seq. Heartwood Charter School is committed to an annual review of policies and procedures surrounding suspensions and expulsions and, as necessary, modification of the lists of offenses for which students are subject to suspension or expulsion.

When the Policy is violated, it may be necessary to suspend or expel a student from Heartwood Charter School. This policy shall serve as Heartwood Charter Schools' policy and procedures for student suspension and expulsion, and it may be amended from time to time without the need to amend the charter so long as the amendments comply with legal requirements.

Charter School staff shall enforce disciplinary rules and procedures fairly and consistently among all students. This Policy and its Procedures will clearly describe discipline expectations.

Discipline includes but is not limited to advising and counseling students. Corporal punishment shall not be used as a disciplinary measure against any student. Corporal punishment includes the willful infliction of or willfully causing the infliction of physical pain on a student. For purposes of the policy, corporal punishment does not include an employee's use of force that is reasonable and necessary to protect the employee, students, staff or other persons or to prevent damage to school property.

Heartwood Charter School administration shall ensure that students and their parents/guardians are notified in writing upon enrollment of all discipline policies and procedures. The notice shall state that this Policy and Procedures are available in the Parent/Student Handbook.

Suspended or expelled students shall be excluded from all school and school-related activities unless otherwise agreed during the period of suspension or expulsion. A student identified as an individual with disabilities or for whom Heartwood Charter School has a basis of knowledge of a suspected disability pursuant to the Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004 ("IDEA") or who is qualified for services under Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 ("Section 504") is subject to the same grounds for suspension and expulsion and is accorded the same due process procedures applicable to regular education students except when federal and state law mandates additional or different procedures. Heartwood Charter School will follow all applicable federal and state laws, including, but not limited to, the IDEA, Section 504, the California Education Code, and their implementing regulations, when imposing any form of discipline on a student identified as an individual with disabilities or for whom Heartwood Charter School has a basis of knowledge of a suspected disability or who is otherwise qualified for such services or protections in according due process to such students.

No student shall be involuntarily removed by the Charter School for any reason unless the parent or guardian of the student has been provided written notice of intent to remove the student no less than five (5) schooldays before the effective date of the action. The written notice shall be in the native language of the student or the student's parent or guardian or, if the student is a foster child or youth or a homeless child or youth, the student's educational rights holder, and shall inform him or her of the right to initiate the procedures specified below for suspensions, before the effective date of the action. If the student's parent, guardian, or educational rights holder initiates the procedures specified below for suspensions, the student shall remain enrolled and shall not be removed until the Charter School issues a final decision. As used herein, "involuntarily removed" includes disenrolled, dismissed, transferred, or terminated, but does not include suspensions or expulsions pursuant to the suspension and expulsion procedures described below.

- A. Grounds for Suspension and Expulsion of students A student may be suspended or expelled for prohibited misconduct if the act is related to school activity or school attendance occurring at any time including but not limited to: a) while on school grounds; b) while going to or coming from school; c) during the lunch period, whether on or off the school campus; d) during, going to, or coming from a school-sponsored activity.
- B. Enumerated Offenses

- a. Discretionary Suspension Offenses. Students may be suspended for any of the following acts when it is determined the pupil:
  - i. Caused, attempted to cause, or threatened to cause physical injury to another person.
  - ii. Willfully used force or violence upon the person of another, except self-defense.
  - iii. Unlawfully possessed, used, sold or otherwise furnished, or was under the influence of any controlled substance, as defined in Health and Safety Code Sections 11053-11058, alcoholic beverage, or intoxicant of any kind.
  - iv. Unlawfully offered, arranged, or negotiated to sell any controlled substance as defined in Health and Safety Code Sections 11053-11058, alcoholic beverage or intoxicant of any kind, and then sold, delivered or otherwise furnished to any person another liquid substance or material and represented same as controlled substance, alcoholic beverage or intoxicant.
  - v. Committed or attempted to commit robbery or extortion.
  - vi. Caused or attempted to cause damage to school property or private property, which includes, but is not limited to, electronic files and databases.
  - vii. Stole or attempted to steal school property or private property, which includes, but is not limited to, electronic files and databases.
  - viii. Possessed or used tobacco or products containing tobacco or nicotine products, including but not limited to cigars, cigarettes, miniature cigars, clove cigarettes, smokeless tobacco, snuff, chew packets and betel. This section does not prohibit the use of his or her own prescription products by a pupil.
  - ix. Committed an obscene act or engaged in habitual profanity or vulgarity.
  - x. Unlawfully possessed or unlawfully offered, arranged, or negotiated to sell any drug paraphernalia, as defined in Health and Safety Code Section 11014.5.
  - xi. Disrupted school activities or otherwise willfully defied the valid authority of supervisors, teachers, administrators, other school officials, or other school personnel engaged in the performance of their duties. This section shall apply to pupils in any of grades 4 to 12, inclusive.
  - xii. Knowingly received stolen school property or private property, which includes, but is not limited to, electronic files and databases.
  - xiii. Possessed an imitation firearm, i.e.: a replica of a firearm that is so substantially similar in physical properties to an existing firearm as to lead a reasonable person to conclude that the replica is a firearm.
  - xiv. Committed or attempted to commit a sexual assault as defined in Penal Code Sections 261, 266c, 286, 288, 288a or 289, or committed a sexual battery as defined in Penal Code Section 243.4.
  - xv. Harassed, threatened, or intimidated a student who is a complaining witness or witness in a school disciplinary proceeding for the purpose of preventing that student from being a witness and/or retaliating against that student for being a witness.

- xvi. Unlawfully offered, arranged to sell, negotiated to sell, or sold the prescription drug Soma. Engaged in, or attempted to engage in hazing. For the purposes of this subdivision, "hazing" means a method of initiation or preinitiation into a pupil organization or body, whether or not the organization or body is officially recognized by an educational institution, which is likely to cause serious bodily injury or personal degradation or disgrace resulting in physical or mental harm to a former, current, or prospective pupil. For purposes of this section, "hazing" does not include athletic events or school sanctioned events.
- xvii. Made terroristic threats against school officials and/or school property, which includes, but is not limited to, electronic files and databases. For purposes of this section, "terroristic threat" shall include any statement, whether written or oral, by a person who willfully threatens to commit a crime which will result in death, great bodily injury to another person, or property damage in excess of one thousand dollars (\$1,000), with the
- xviii. specific intent that the statement is to be taken as a threat, even if there is no intent of actually carrying it out, which, on its face and under the circumstances in which it is made, is so unequivocal, unconditional, immediate, and specific as to convey to the person threatened, a gravity of purpose and an immediate prospect of execution of the threat, and thereby causes that person reasonably to be in sustained fear for his or her own safety or for his or her immediate family's safety, or for the protection of school property, which includes, but is not limited to, electronic files and databases, or the personal property of the person threatened or his or her immediate family.
- xix. Committed sexual harassment, as defined in Education Code Section 212.5. For the purposes of this section, the conduct described in Section 212.5 must be considered by a reasonable person of the same gender as the victim to be sufficiently severe or pervasive to have a negative impact upon the individual's academic performance or to create an intimidating, hostile, or offensive educational environment. This section shall apply to pupils in any of grades 4 to 12, inclusive.
- xx. Caused, attempted to cause, threatened to cause or participated in an act of hate violence, as defined in subdivision (e) of Section 233 of the Education Code. This section shall apply to pupils in any of grades 4 to 12, inclusive.
- xxi. Intentionally harassed, threatened or intimidated school personnel or volunteers and/or a student or group of students to the extent of having the actual and reasonably expected effect of materially disrupting classwork, creating substantial disorder and invading the rights of either school personnel or volunteers and/or student(s) by creating
- xxii. an intimidating or hostile educational environment. This section shall apply to pupils in any of grades 4 to 12, inclusive.
- xxiii. Engaged in an act of bullying, including, but not limited to, bullying committed by means of an electronic act.

- 1. "Bullying" means any severe or pervasive physical or verbal act or conduct, including communications made in writing or by means of an electronic act, and including one or more acts committed by a student or group of students which would be deemed hate violence or harassment, threats, or intimidation, which are directed toward one or more students that has or can be reasonably predicted to have the effect of one or more of the following:
  - a. Placing a reasonable student (defined as a student, including, but is not limited to, a student with exceptional needs, who exercises average care, skill, and judgment in conduct for a person of his or her age, or for a person of his or her age with exceptional needs) or students in fear of harm to that student's or those students' person or property.
  - b. Causing a reasonable student to experience a substantially detrimental effect on his or her physical or mental health.
  - c. Causing a reasonable student to experience substantial interference with his or her academic performance.
  - d. Causing a reasonable student to experience substantial interference with his or her ability to participate in or benefit from the services, activities, or privileges provided by the Charter School.
- 2. "Electronic Act" means the creation or transmission originated on or off the school site, by means of an electronic device, including, but not limited to, a telephone, wireless telephone, or other wireless communication device, computer, or pager, of a communication, including, but not limited to, any of the following:
  - a. A message, text, sound, video, or image.
  - b. A post on a social network Internet Web site including, but not limited to:
    - Posting to or creating a burn page. A "burn page" means an Internet Website created for the purpose of having one or more of the effects as listed in subparagraph (1) above.
    - ii. Creating a credible impersonation of another actual pupil for the purpose of having one or more of the effects listed in subparagraph (1) above.
    - iii. "Credible impersonation" means to knowingly and without consent impersonate a pupil for the purpose of bullying the pupil and such that another pupil would reasonably believe, or has reasonably believed, that the pupil was or is the pupil who was impersonated.

- c. Creating a false profile for the purpose of having one or more of the effects listed in subparagraph (1) above. "False profile" means a profile of a fictitious pupil or a profile using the likeness or attributes of an actual pupil other than the pupil who created the false profile.
- 3. An act of cyber sexual bullying.
  - a. For purposes of this clause, "cyber sexual bullying" means the dissemination of, or the solicitation or incitement to disseminate, a photograph or other visual recording by a pupil to another pupil or to school personnel by means of an electronic act that has or can be reasonably predicted to have one or more of the effects described in subparagraphs (i) to (iv), inclusive, of paragraph (1). A photograph or other visual recording, as described above, shall include the depiction of a nude, semi-nude, or sexually explicit photograph or other visual recording of a minor where the minor is identifiable from the photograph, visual recording, or other electronic act.
  - For purposes of this clause, "cyber sexual bullying" does not include a depiction, portrayal, or image that has any serious literary, artistic, educational, political, or scientific value or that involves athletic events or school-sanctioned activities.
     educational, political, or scientific value or that involves athletic events or school-sanctioned activities.
- 4. Notwithstanding subparagraphs (1) and (2) above, an electronic act shall not constitute pervasive conduct solely on the basis that it has been transmitted on the Internet or is currently posted on the Internet. A pupil who aids or abets, as defined in Section 31 of the Penal Code, the infliction or attempted infliction of physical injury to another person may be subject to suspension, but not expulsion, except that a pupil who has been adjudged by a juvenile court to have committed, as an aider and abettor, a crime of physical violence in which the victim suffered great bodily injury or serious bodily injury shall be subject to discipline pursuant to subdivision (1)(a)-(b). Possessed, sold, or otherwise furnished any knife unless, in the case of possession of any object of this type, the student had obtained written permission to possess the item from a certificated school employee, with the Superintendent or designee's concurrence.
- xxiv. Non-Discretionary Suspension Offenses: Students must be suspended and recommended for expulsion for any of the following acts when it is determined the pupil:
  - 1. Possessed, sold, or otherwise furnished any firearm, explosive, or other dangerous object unless, in the case of possession of any object of this

type, the student had obtained written permission to possess the item from a certificated school employee, with the Superintendent or designee's concurrence.

- xxv. Discretionary Expellable Offenses: Students may be recommended for expulsion for any of the following acts when it is determined the pupil:
  - 1. Caused, attempted to cause, or threatened to cause physical injury to another person.
  - 2. Willfully used force or violence upon the person of another, except self-defense.
  - Unlawfully possessed, used, sold or otherwise furnished, or was under the influence of any controlled substance, as defined in Health and Safety Code Sections 11053- 11058, alcoholic beverage, or intoxicant of any kind.
  - 4. Unlawfully offered, arranged, or negotiated to sell any controlled substance as defined in Health and Safety Code Sections 11053-11058, alcoholic beverage or intoxicant of any kind, and then sold, delivered or otherwise furnished to any person another liquid substance or material and represented same as controlled substance, alcoholic beverage or intoxicant.
  - 5. Committed or attempted to commit robbery or extortion.
  - Caused or attempted to cause damage to school property or private property, which includes, but is not limited to, electronic files and databases.
  - 7. Stole or attempted to steal school property or private property, which includes, but is not limited to, electronic files and databases.
  - 8. Possessed or used tobacco or products containing tobacco or nicotine products, including but not limited to cigars, cigarettes, miniature cigars, clove cigarettes, smokeless tobacco, snuff, chew packets and betel. This section does not prohibit the use of his or her own prescription products by a pupil.
  - 9. Committed an obscene act or engaged in habitual profanity or vulgarity.
  - Unlawfully possessed or unlawfully offered, arranged, or negotiated to sell any drug paraphernalia, as defined in Health and Safety Code Section 11014.5.
  - 11. Knowingly received stolen school property or private property, which includes, but is not limited to, electronic files and databases.
  - 12. Possessed an imitation firearm, i.e.: a replica of a firearm that is so substantially similar in physical properties to an existing firearm as to lead a reasonable person to conclude that the replica is a firearm.
  - 13. Committed or attempted to commit a sexual assault as defined in Penal Code Sections 261, 266c, 286, 288, 288a or 289, or committed a sexual battery as defined in Penal Code Section 243.4.

- 14. Harassed, threatened, or intimidated a student who is a complaining witness or witness in a school disciplinary proceeding for the purpose of preventing that student from being a witness and/or retaliating against that student for being a witness.
- 15. Unlawfully offered, arranged to sell, negotiated to sell, or sold the prescription drug Soma.
- 16. Engaged in, or attempted to engage in hazing. For the purposes of this subdivision, "hazing" means a method of initiation or preinitiation into a pupil organization or body, whether or not the organization or body is officially recognized by an educational institution, which is likely to cause serious bodily injury or personal degradation or disgrace resulting in physical or mental harm to a former, current, or prospective pupil. For purposes of this section, "hazing" does not include athletic events or school-sanctioned events.
- 17. Made terroristic threats against school officials and/or school property, which includes, but is not limited to, electronic files and databases. For purposes of this section, "terroristic threat" shall include any statement, whether written or oral, by a person who willfully threatens to commit a crime which will result in death, great bodily injury to another person, or property damage in excess of one thousand dollars (\$1,000), with the specific intent that the statement is to be taken as a threat, even if there is no intent of actually carrying it out, which, on its face and under the circumstances in which it is made, is so unequivocal, unconditional, immediate, and specific as to convey to the person threatened, a gravity of purpose and an immediate prospect of execution of the threat, and thereby causes that person reasonably to be in sustained fear for his or her own safety or for his or her immediate family's safety, or for the protection of school property, which includes, but is not limited to, electronic files and databases, or the personal property of the person threatened or his or her immediate family.
- 18. Committed sexual harassment, as defined in Education Code Section 212.5. For the purposes of this section, the conduct described in Section 212.5 must be considered by a reasonable person of the same gender as the victim to be sufficiently severe or pervasive to have a negative impact upon the individual's academic performance or to create an intimidating, hostile, or offensive educational environment. This section shall apply to pupils in any of grades 4 to 12, inclusive.
- 19. Caused, attempted to cause, threatened to cause or participated in an act of hate violence, as defined in subdivision oof Section 233 of the Education Code. This section shall apply to pupils in any of grades 4 to 12, inclusive.

- 20. Intentionally harassed, threatened or intimidated school personnel or volunteers and/or a student or group of students to the extent of having the actual and reasonably expected effect of materially disrupting classwork, creating substantial disorder and invading the rights of either school personnel or volunteers and/or student(s) by creating an intimidating or hostile educational environment. This section shall apply to pupils in any of grades 4 to 12, inclusive.
- 21. Engaged in an act of bullying, including, but not limited to, bullying committed by means of an electronic act.
  - a. "Bullying" means any severe or pervasive physical or verbal act or conduct, including communications made in writing or by means of an electronic act, and including one or more acts committed by a student or group of students which would be deemed hate violence or harassment, threats, or intimidation, which are directed toward one or more students that has or can be reasonably predicted to have the effect of one or more of the following:
    - i. Placing a reasonable student (defined as a student, including, but is not limited to, a student with exceptional needs, who exercises average care, skill, and judgment in conduct for a person of his or her age, or for a person of his or her age with exceptional needs) or students in fear of harm to that student's or those students' person or property.
    - ii. Causing a reasonable student to experience a substantially detrimental effect on his or her physical or mental health.
    - iii. Causing a reasonable student to experience substantial interference with his or her academic performance.
    - iv. Causing a reasonable student to experience substantial interference with his or her ability to participate in or benefit from the services, activities, or privileges provided by the Charter School.
  - b. "Electronic Act" means the creation or transmission originated on or off the school site, by means of an electronic device, including, but not limited to, a telephone, wireless telephone, or other wireless communication device, computer, or pager, of a communication, including, but not limited to, any of the following:
    - 1. A message, text, sound, video, or image.
    - 2. A post on a social network Internet Web site including, but not limited to:

- a. Posting to or creating a burn page. A
   "burn page" means an Internet Web
   site created for the purpose of having
   one or more of the effects as listed in
   subparagraph (1) above.
- b. Creating a credible impersonation of another actual pupil for the purpose of having one or more of the effects listed in subparagraph (1) above. "Credible impersonation" means to knowingly and without consent impersonate a pupil for the purpose of bullying the pupil and such that another pupil would reasonably believe, or has reasonably believed, that the pupil was or is the pupil who was impersonated.
- c. Creating a false profile for the purpose of having one or more of the effects listed in subparagraph (1) above. "False profile" means a profile of a fictitious pupil or a profile using the likeness or attributes of an actual pupil other than the pupil who created the false profile.
- 3. An act of cyber sexual bullying.
  - a. For purposes of this clause, "cyber sexual bullying" means the dissemination of, or the solicitation or incitement to disseminate, a photograph or other visual recording by a pupil to another pupil or to school personnel by means of an electronic act that has or can be reasonably predicted to have one or more of the effects described in subparagraphs (i) to (iv), inclusive, of paragraph (1). A photograph or other visual recording, as described above, shall include the depiction of a nude, semi-nude, or sexually explicit photograph or other visual recording of a minor where the minor is identifiable from the

- photograph, visual recording, or other electronic act.
- For purposes of this clause, "cyber sexual bullying" does not include a depiction, portrayal, or image that has any serious literary, artistic, educational, political, or scientific value or that involves athletic events or school-sanctioned activities.
- 4. Notwithstanding subparagraphs (1) and (2) above, an electronic act shall not constitute pervasive conduct solely on the basis that it has been transmitted on the Internet or is currently posted on the Internet.
- ii. A pupil who aids or abets, as defined in Section 31 of the Penal Code, the infliction or attempted infliction of physical injury to another person may be subject to suspension, but not expulsion, except that a pupil who has been adjudged by a juvenile court to have committed, as an aider and abettor, a crime of physical violence in which the victim suffered great bodily injury or serious bodily injury shall be subject to discipline pursuant to subdivision (3)(a)-(b).
- iii. Possessed, sold, or otherwise furnished any knife unless, in the case of possession of any object of this type, the student had obtained written permission to possess the item from a certificated school employee, with the Superintendent or designee's concurrence.
  - Non-Discretionary Expellable Offenses:
     Students must be recommended for expulsion for any of the following acts when it is determined pursuant to the procedures below that the pupil:
    - a. Possessed, sold, or otherwise furnished any firearm, explosive, or other dangerous object unless, in the case of possession of any object of this type, the student had obtained written permission to possess the item from a certificated school employee, with the Superintendent or designee's concurrence. If it is determined by the

Administrative Panel and/or Board of Directors that a student has brought a firearm or destructive device, as defined in Section 921 of Title 18 of the United States Code, onto campus or to have possessed a firearm or dangerous device on campus, the student shall be expelled for one year, pursuant to the Federal Gun Free Schools Act of 1994. In such instances, the pupil shall be provided due process rights of notice and a hearing as required in this policy. The term "firearm" means (A) any weapon (including a starter gun) which will or is designed to or may readily be converted to expel a projectile by the action of an explosive; (B) the frame or receiver of any such weapon; (C) any firearm muffler or firearm silencer; or (D) any destructive device. Such term does not include an antique firearm. The term "destructive device" means (A) any explosive, incendiary, or poison gas, including but not limited to: (i) bomb, (ii) grenade, (iii) rocket having a propellant charge of more than four ounces, (iv) missile having an explosive or incendiary charge of more than onequarter ounce, (v) mine, or (vi) device similar to any of the devices described in the preceding clauses.

- C. Suspension Procedure Suspensions shall be initiated according to the following procedures:
  - a. Conference Suspension shall be preceded, if possible, by a conference conducted by the Superintendent or designee with the student and his or her parent and, whenever practical, the teacher, supervisor or Charter School employee who referred the student to the President & CEO or designee. The conference may be omitted if the Superintendent or designee determines that an emergency situation exists. An "emergency situation" involves a clear and present danger to the lives, safety or health of students or Charter School personnel. If a student is suspended without this conference, both the parent/guardian and student shall be notified of the student's right to return to school for the purpose of a conference. At the conference, the pupil shall be informed of the reason for the disciplinary action and the evidence against him

- or her and shall be given the opportunity to present his or her version and evidence in his or her defense, in accordance with Education Code Section 47605(b)(5)(J)(i). This conference shall be held within two (2) school days, unless the pupil waives this right or is physically unable to attend for any reason including, but not limited to, incarceration or hospitalization. No penalties may be imposed on a pupil for failure of the pupil's parent or guardian to attend a conference with Charter School officials. Reinstatement of the suspended pupil shall not be contingent upon attendance by the pupil's parent or guardian at the conference.
- b. Notice to Parents/Guardians At the time of the suspension, the Superintendent or designee shall make a reasonable effort to contact the parent/guardian by telephone or in person. Whenever a student is suspended, the parent/guardian shall be notified in writing of the suspension and the date of return following suspension. This notice shall state the specific offense committed by the student. In addition, the notice may also state the date and time when the student may return to school. If Charter School officials wish to ask the parent/guardian to confer regarding matters pertinent to the suspension, the notice may request that the parent/guardian respond to such requests without delay.
- c. Suspension Time Limits/Recommendation for Placement/Expulsion Suspensions, when not including a recommendation for expulsion, shall not exceed five (5) consecutive school days per suspension. Upon a recommendation of expulsion by the Superintendent or designee, the pupil and the pupil's guardian or representative will be invited to a conference to determine if the suspension for the pupil should be extended pending an expulsion hearing. In such instances when the Charter School has determined a suspension period shall be extended, such extension shall be made only after a conference is held with the pupil or the pupil's parents, unless the pupil and the pupil's parents fail to attend the conference. This determination will be made by the Superintendent or designee upon either of the following determinations: 1) the pupil's presence will be disruptive to the education process; or 2) the pupil poses a threat or danger to others. Upon either determination, the pupil's suspension will be extended pending the results of an expulsion hearing
- D. Authority to Expel: As required by Education Code Section 47605(b)(5)(J)(ii), students recommended for expulsion are entitled to a hearing adjudicated by a neutral officer to determine whether the student should be expelled. The procedures herein provide for such a hearing and the notice of said hearing, as required by law. A student may be expelled either by the neutral and impartial Charter School Board of Directors following a hearing before it or by the Charter School Board of Directors upon the recommendation of a neutral and impartial Administrative Panel to be assigned by the Board of Directors as needed. The Administrative Panel shall consist of at least three members who are certificated and neither a teacher of the pupil nor a member of the Charter School Board of Directors. Each entity shall be presided over by a designated neutral hearing chairperson. The Administrative Panel may recommend expulsion of any student found to have committed an expellable offense, and the Board of Directors shall make the final determination.

- E. Expulsion Procedures: students recommended for expulsion are entitled to a hearing to determine whether the student should be expelled. Unless postponed for good cause, the hearing shall be held within thirty (30) school days after the Superintendent or designee determines that the pupil has committed an expellable offense. In the event an Administrative Panel hears the case, it will make a recommendation to the Governing Board for a final decision whether to expel. The hearing shall be held in closed session (complying with all pupil confidentiality rules under FERPA) unless the pupil makes a written request for a public hearing in open session three (3) days prior to the date of the scheduled hearing. Written notice of the hearing shall be forwarded to the student and the student's parent/guardian at least ten (10) calendar days before the date of the hearing. Upon mailing the notice, it shall be deemed served upon the pupil. The notice shall include:
  - a. The date and place of the expulsion hearing
  - b. A statement of specific facts, charges and offenses upon which the proposed expulsion is based
  - c. A copy of Heartwood Charter School' disciplinary rules which relate to the alleged violation
  - d. Notification of the student's and/or parent/guardian's obligation to provide information about the student's status at the school to any other school district or school to which the student seeks enrollment
  - e. The opportunity for the student and/or the student's parent/guardian to appear in person or to employ and be represented by counsel or a non-attorney advisor
  - f. The right to inspect and obtain copies of all documents to be used at the hearing
  - g. The opportunity to confront and question all witnesses who testify at the hearing
  - h. The opportunity to question all evidence presented and to present oral and documentary evidence on the student's behalf including witnesses
- F. Special Procedures for Expulsion Hearings Involving Sexual Assault or Battery Offenses: Heartwood Charter School may, upon finding a good cause, determine that the disclosure of either the identity of the witness or the testimony of that witness at the hearing, or both, would subject the witness to an unreasonable risk of psychological or physical harm. Upon this determination, the testimony of the witness may be presented at the hearing in the form of sworn declarations which shall be examined only by the Charter School or the hearing officer. Copies of these sworn declarations, edited to delete the name and identity of the witness, shall be made available to the pupil.
  - a. The complaining witness in any sexual assault or battery case must be provided with a copy of the applicable disciplinary rules and advised of his/her right to (a) receive five (5) days' notice of his/her scheduled testimony, (b) have up to two (2) adult support persons of his/her choosing present in the hearing at the time he/she testifies, which may include a parent, guardian, or legal counsel, and (c) elect to have the hearing closed while testifying.
  - b. Heartwood Charter School must also provide the victim a room separate from the hearing room for the complaining witness' use prior to and during breaks in testimony.

- c. At the discretion of the entity conducting the hearing, the complaining witness shall be allowed periods of relief from examination and cross- examination during which he or she may leave the hearing room.
- d. The entity conducting the expulsion hearing may also arrange the seating within the hearing room to facilitate a less intimidating environment for the complaining witness.
- e. The entity conducting the expulsion hearing may also limit time for taking the testimony of the complaining witness to the hours he/she is normally in school, if there is no good cause to take the testimony during other hours.
- f. Prior to a complaining witness testifying, the support persons must be admonished that the hearing is confidential. Nothing in the law precludes the entity presiding over the hearing from removing a support person whom the presiding person finds is disrupting the hearing. The entity conducting the hearing may permit any one of the support persons for the complaining witness to accompany him or her to the witness stand.
- g. If one or both of the support persons is also a witness, Heartwood Charter School must present evidence that the witness' presence is both desired by the witness and will be helpful to Heartwood Charter School. The person presiding over the hearing shall permit the witness to stay unless it is established that there is a substantial risk that the testimony of the complaining witness would be influenced by the support person, in which case the presiding official shall admonish the support person or persons not to prompt, sway, or influence the witness in any way. Nothing shall preclude the presiding officer from exercising his or her discretion to remove a person from the hearing whom he or she believes is prompting, swaying, or influencing the witness.
- h. The testimony of the support person shall be presented before the testimony of the complaining witness and the complaining witness shall be excluded from the courtroom during that testimony.
- i. Especially for charges involving sexual assault or battery, if the hearing is to be conducted in the public at the request of the pupil being expelled, the complaining witness shall have the right to have his/her testimony heard in a closed session when testifying at a public meeting would threaten serious psychological harm to the complaining witness and there are not alternative procedures to avoid the threatened harm. The alternative procedures may include videotaped depositions or contemporaneous examination in another place communicated to the hearing by means of closed-circuit television.
- j. Evidence of specific instances of a complaining witness' prior sexual conduct is presumed inadmissible and shall not be heard absent a determination by the person conducting the hearing that extraordinary circumstances exist requiring the evidence be heard. Before such a determination regarding extraordinary circumstances can be made, the witness shall be provided notice and an opportunity to present opposition to the introduction of the evidence. In the hearing on the admissibility of the evidence, the complaining witness shall be entitled to be represented by a parent, legal counsel, or other support person. Reputation or opinion evidence regarding the sexual behavior of the complaining witness is not admissible for any purpose.

- G. Record of Hearing A record of the hearing shall be made and may be maintained by any means, including electronic recording, as long as a reasonably accurate and complete written transcription of the proceedings can be made.
- H. Presentation of Evidence While technical rules of evidence do not apply to expulsion hearings, evidence may be admitted and used as proof only if it is the kind of evidence on which reasonable persons can rely in the conduct of serious affairs. A recommendation by the Administrative Panel to expel must be supported by substantial evidence that the student committed an expellable offense. Findings of fact shall be based solely on the evidence at the hearing. While hearsay evidence is admissible, no decision to expel shall be based solely on hearsay, and sworn declarations may be admitted as testimony from witnesses of whom the Board or Administrative Panel determines that disclosure of their identity or testimony at the hearing may subject them to an unreasonable risk of physical or psychological harm. If, due to a written request by the accused pupil, the hearing is held at a public meeting, and the charge is committing or attempting to commit a sexual assault or committing a sexual battery as defined in Education Code Section 48900, a complaining witness shall have the right to have his or her testimony heard in a session closed to the public. The decision of the Administrative Panel shall be in the form of written findings of fact and a written recommendation to the Board of Directors, which will make a final determination regarding the expulsion. The final decision by the Board of Directors shall be made within ten (10) school days following the conclusion of the hearing. The decision of the Board of Directors is final. If the Administrative Panel decides not to recommend expulsion, the pupil shall immediately be returned to his/her educational program.
- I. Written Notice to Expel The Superintendent or designee, following a decision of the Board of Directors to expel, shall send written notice of the decision to expel, including the Board of Directors' adopted findings of fact, to the student or parent/guardian. This notice shall also include the following: (a) Notice of the specific offense committed by the student; and (b) Notice of the student's or parent/guardian's obligation to inform any new district in which the student seeks to enroll of the student's status with the Charter School. The Superintendent or designee shall send a copy of the written notice of the decision to expel to the authorizer. This notice shall include the following: (a) The student's name; and (b) The specific expellable offense committed by the student.
- J. Disciplinary Records Heartwood Charter School shall maintain records of all student suspensions and expulsions at the Charter School. Such records shall be made available to the authorizer upon request.
- K. No Right to Appeal The pupil shall have no right of appeal from expulsion from Heartwood Charter School as the Heartwood Charter School Board of Directors' decision to expel shall be final.
- L. Expelled Pupils/Alternative Education Parents/guardians of pupils who are expelled shall be responsible for seeking alternative education programs including, but not limited to, programs within the County or their school district of residence. Heartwood Charter School shall work cooperatively with parents/guardians as requested by parents/guardians or by the school district of residence to assist with locating alternative placements during expulsion.

- M. Rehabilitation Plans students who are expelled from Heartwood Charter School shall be given a rehabilitation plan upon expulsion as developed by the Board of Directors at the time of the expulsion order, which may include, but is not limited to, periodic review as well as assessment at the time of review for readmission. The rehabilitation plan should include a date not later than one year from the date of expulsion when the pupil may reapply to Heartwood Charter School for admission.
- N. Readmission The decision to readmit a pupil or to admit a previously expelled pupil from another school district or charter school shall be in the sole discretion of the Board of Directors following a meeting with the Superintendent or designee and the pupil and parent/guardian or representative to determine whether the pupil has successfully completed the rehabilitation plan and to determine whether the pupil poses a threat to others or will be disruptive to the school environment. The Superintendent or designee shall make a recommendation to the Board of Directors following the meeting regarding his or her determination. The Board shall then make a final decision regarding readmission during the closed session of a public meeting, reporting out any action taken during closed session consistent with the requirements of the Brown Act. The pupil's readmission is also contingent upon the Heartwood Charter School' capacity at the time the student seeks readmission.
- O. Special Procedures for the Consideration of Suspension and Expulsion of Students with Disabilities
  - a. Notification of SELPA: Heartwood Charter School shall immediately notify the SELPA and coordinate the procedures in this policy with the SELPA of the discipline of any student with a disability or student that Heartwood Charter School or the SELPA would be deemed to have knowledge that the student had a disability.
  - b. Services During Suspension Students suspended for more than ten (10) school days in a school year shall continue to receive services so as to enable the student to continue to participate in the general education curriculum, although in another setting (which could constitute a change of placement and the student's IEP would reflect this change), and to progress toward meeting the goals set out in the child's IEP/504 Plan; and receive, as appropriate, a functional behavioral assessment and behavioral intervention services and modifications, that are designed to address the behavior violation so that it does not recur. These services may be provided in an interim alternative educational setting.
  - c. Procedural Safeguards/Manifestation Determination Within ten (10) school days of a recommendation for expulsion or any decision to change the placement of a child with a disability because of a violation of a code of student conduct, Heartwood Charter School, the parent/guardian, and relevant members of the IEP/504 Team shall review all relevant information in the student's file, including the child's IEP/504 Plan, any teacher observations, and any relevant information provided by the parents to determine:
    - i. If the conduct in question was caused by, or had a direct and substantial relationship to, the child's disability; or
    - ii. If the conduct in question was the direct result of the local educational agency's failure to implement the IEP/504 Plan.

If Heartwood Charter School, the parent/guardian, and relevant members of the IEP/504 Team determine that either of the above is applicable for the child, the conduct shall be determined to be a manifestation of the child's disability.

If Heartwood Charter School, the parent/guardian, and relevant members of the IEP/504 Team make the determination that the conduct was a manifestation of the child's disability, the IEP/504 Team shall:

- a. Conduct a functional behavioral assessment and implement a behavioral intervention plan for such child, provided that the Charter School had not conducted such assessment prior to such determination before the behavior that resulted in a change in placement;
- b. If a behavioral intervention plan has been developed, review the behavioral intervention plan if the child already has such a behavioral intervention plan, and modify it, as necessary, to address the behavior; and c. Return the child to the placement from which the child was removed, unless the parent/guardian and Heartwood Charter School agree to a change of placement as part of the modification of the behavioral intervention plan. If Heartwood Charter School, the parent/guardian, and relevant members of the IEP/504 Team determine that the behavior was not a manifestation of the student's disability and that the conduct in question was not a direct result of the failure to implement the IEP/504 Plan, then Heartwood Charter School may apply the relevant disciplinary procedures to children with disabilities in the same manner and for the same duration as the procedures would be applied to students without disabilities.
- d. Due Process Appeals The parent/guardian of a child with a disability who disagrees with any decision regarding placement, or the manifestation determination, or Heartwood Charter School believes that maintaining the current placement of the child is substantially likely to result in injury to the child or to others, may request an expedited administrative hearing through the Special Education Unit of the Office of Administrative Hearings or by utilizing the dispute provisions of the 504 Policy and Procedures. When an appeal relating to the placement of the student or the manifestation determination has been requested by either the parent/guardian or Heartwood Charter School, the student shall remain in the interim alternative educational setting pending the decision of the hearing officer in accordance with state and federal law, including 20 U.S.C. Section 1415(k), until the expiration of the fortyfive (45) day time period provided for in an interim alternative educational setting, unless the parent/guardian and Heartwood Charter School agree otherwise. In accordance with 20 U.S.C. Section 1415(k)(3), if a parent/guardian disagrees with any decision regarding placement, or the manifestation determination, or if the Charter School believes that maintaining the current placement of the child is substantially likely to result in injury to the child or to others, the parent/guardian or Charter School may request a hearing. In such an appeal, a hearing officer may: (1) return a child with a

- disability to the placement from which the child was removed; or (2) order a change in placement of a child with a disability to an appropriate interim alternative educational setting for not more than 45 school days if the hearing officer determines that maintaining the current placement of such child is substantially likely to result in injury to the child or to others.
- e. Special Circumstances Heartwood Charter School personnel may consider any unique circumstances on a case-by-case basis when determining whether to order a change in placement for a child with a disability who violates a code of student conduct. The Superintendent or designee may remove a student to an interim alternative educational setting for not more than forty-five (45) school days without regard to whether the behavior is determined to be a manifestation of the student's disability in cases where a student:
  - i. Carries or possesses a weapon, as defined in 18 U.S.C. Section 930, to or at school, on school premises, or to or at a school function;
  - Knowingly possesses or uses illegal drugs, or sells or solicits the sale of a controlled substance, while at school, on school premises, or at a school function; or
  - iii. Has inflicted serious bodily injury, as defined by 20 U.S.C. Section 1415(k)(7)(D), upon a person while at school, on school premises, or at a school function.
- f. Interim Alternative Educational Setting: The student's interim alternative educational setting shall be determined by the student's IEP/504 Team.
- g. Procedures for Students Not Yet Eligible for Special Education Services A student who has not been identified as an individual with disabilities pursuant to IDEA and who has violated Heartwood Charter School' disciplinary procedures may assert the procedural safeguards granted under this administrative regulation only if Heartwood Charter School had knowledge that the student was disabled before the behavior occurred. Heartwood Charter School shall be deemed to have knowledge that the student had a disability if one of the following conditions exists:
  - the parent/guardian has expressed concern in writing, or orally if the parent/guardian does not know how to write or has a disability that prevents a written statement, to Heartwood Charter School supervisory or administrative personnel, or to one of the child's teachers, that the student is in need of special education or related services.
  - 2. The parent/guardian has requested an evaluation of the child.
  - 3. The child's teacher, or other Heartwood Charter School personnel, has expressed specific concerns about a pattern of behavior demonstrated by the child, directly to the director of special education or to other Heartwood Charter School supervisory personnel.

If Heartwood Charter School knew or should have known the student had a disability under any of the three (3) circumstances described above, the student may assert any of the protections available to IDEA-eligible children with disabilities, including the right to stay-put.

If Heartwood Charter School had no basis for knowledge of the student's disability, it shall proceed with the proposed discipline. Heartwood Charter School shall conduct an expedited evaluation if requested by the parent/guardian; however, the student shall remain in the education placement determined by Heartwood Charter School pending the results of the evaluation. Heartwood Charter School shall not be deemed to have knowledge that the student had a disability if the parent/guardian has not allowed an evaluation, refused services, or if the student has been evaluated and determined to not be eligible.

## **Notification of Dangerous Pupils**

[Insert school's Notification re Dangerous Pupils Policy language here, or use the following sample language.]

Heartwood Charter School desires to provide a safe, orderly working environment for all employees. The school shall ensure that employees are informed, in accordance with law, regarding crimes and offenses by students who may pose a danger in the classroom. Pursuant to Welfare & Institution Code section 827(b) and Education Code section 48267, a criminal court will notify school administration when a student has engaged in certain criminal conduct. This information is forwarded to the Executive Director, who is responsible for prompt notification of the student's teachers, other administrators, and the student's counselor. This information must be kept confidential and may not be disseminated by any employee receiving such a notification to any other person.

Additionally, all teachers will be provided with a list of students in their classes who have one or more suspensions of a serious or violent nature in the current year or in the previous three years. This information will be provided at the beginning of the year or semester or whenever new students are enrolled or added to a class. Teachers will be advised that such information is confidential and not to be further disseminated.

## Anti-Discrimination/Anti-Harassment Policy and Hate Crime Reporting

Harassment, Intimidation, Discrimination & Bullying Policy

Title IX, Harassment, Intimidation, Discrimination & Bullying Policy

Discrimination, sexual harassment, harassment, intimidation, and bullying are all disruptive behaviors, which interfere with students' ability to learn and negatively affect student engagement, diminish school safety, and contribute to a hostile school environment. As such, Compass Charter Schools

prohibits any acts of discrimination, sexual harassment, harassment, intimidation, and bullying altogether. This policy is inclusive of instances that occur on any area of the school campus, at school-sponsored events and activities, regardless of location, through school-owned technology, and through other electronic means.

As used in this policy, discrimination, sexual harassment, harassment, intimidation, and bullying are described as the intentional conduct, including verbal, physical, written communication or cyberbullying, including cyber sexual bullying, based on the actual or perceived characteristics of mental or physical disability, sex (including pregnancy and related conditions, and parental status), gender, gender identity, gender expression, nationality (including national origin, country of origin, and citizenship), race or ethnicity (including ancestry, color, ethnic group identification, ethnic background, and traits historically associated with race, including, but not limited to, hair texture and protective hairstyles such as braids, locks, and twist), immigration, religion (including agnosticism and atheism), religious affiliation, sexual orientation, childbirth or related medical conditions, marital status, genetic information, age, or association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics or based on any other characteristic protected under applicable federal or state or local ordinance. Hereafter, such actions are referred to as "misconduct prohibited by this Policy."

To the extent possible, Heartwood Charter School will make reasonable efforts to prevent students from being discriminated against, harassed, intimidated, and/or bullied, and will take action to investigate, respond, address and report on such behaviors in a timely manner. Heartwood Charter School school staff that witness acts of misconduct prohibited by this Policy will take immediate steps to intervene when safe to do so.

Moreover, Heartwood Charter School will not condone or tolerate misconduct prohibited by this Policy by any employee, independent contractor or other person with which Heartwood Charter School does business, or any other individual, student, or volunteer. This Policy applies to all employees, students, or volunteer actions and relationships, regardless of position or gender. Heartwood Charter School will promptly and thoroughly investigate and respond to any complaint of misconduct prohibited by this Policy in a manner that is not deliberately indifferent and will take appropriate corrective action, if warranted. Heartwood Charter School complies with all applicable state and federal laws and regulations and local ordinances in its investigation of and response to reports of misconduct prohibited by this Policy.

Title IX, Harassment, Intimidation, Discrimination and Bullying Coordinator ("Coordinator"): Stephanie Felton-Priestner Executive Director 170 Liberty School Road Petaluma, Ca 94592 Stephanie@HeartwoodCharterSchool.org

# Hate Crime Reporting Procedures and Policies

[Insert school's hate crime reporting policies and procedures here or add it as an appendix item.] Found in Suspension and Expulsion Policy

#### **School Dress Code**

[Include description of the provisions of a school-wide dress code, if applicable, in addition to the following sample prohibition on gang-related attire.] No dress code found

Any clothing, signs, attire, or paraphernalia which are identified by site administration as being "gang related" or which cause rival gangs to be openly hostile to each other or create an atmosphere of intimidation on campus may be forbidden. Students are prohibited from wearing gang-related apparel, carrying gang paraphernalia, or making gestures that symbolize gang membership when there is evidence of a gang presence that disrupts or threatens to disrupt the school's activities.

# **Safe Ingress/Egress Procedures**

Classroom and School Volunteer, Visitation, and Removal Policy

#### **Bothin Onsite Volunteers**

Before an individual can volunteer onsite, please make sure you have completed the following items:

- 1. Email <a href="mailto:bothin@heartwoodcharterschool.org">bothin@heartwoodcharterschool.org</a> and the Bothin teacher with your request to volunteer. Please include the following information:
  - Full Name
  - Contact Phone Number
  - Class or grade you will be volunteering in
  - Relationship to the student in the class(es) listed above
  - The Bothin Admin team will let you know that your request to volunteer is being processed and the following items are needed before coming to campus
    - Copy of your Drivers License
    - Copy of vehicle insurance

- <u>Driver Authorization</u> must be completed and provided to the Office Staff at the Bothin campus
- Clear TB results- for more information on the <u>Marin County</u>
   <u>Health and Human Services TB requirements view this</u>
   <u>webpage.</u> They also provide several days and time throughout the week for FREE TB tests and results
- Completed Livescan form with receipt

No more than \$55 will be reimbursed to the person who will be volunteering on campus. If you are seeking reimbursement. Make a copy of this form (please do not use the original) and email it back to bothin@heartwoodcharterschool.org

While Heartwood Charter School encourages parents/guardians and interested members of the community to visit the charter school and view the educational program. Nevertheless, to ensure the safety of students and staff as well as to minimize interruption of the instructional program, the school has established the following procedures, to facilitate volunteering and visitations during regular school days:

# Volunteering

Parents or guardians who are interested in volunteering in the classroom must adhere to the following guidelines:

- 1. Volunteers who will volunteer outside of the direct supervision of a credentialed employee shall be (1) fingerprinted and (2) receive background clearance prior to volunteering without the direct supervision of a credentialed employee.
- 2. A volunteer shall also have on file with the school office a certificate showing that, upon initial volunteer assignment, the person submitted to a tuberculosis risk assessment and, if tuberculosis risk factors were identified, was examined and found to be free of infectious tuberculosis. If no risk factors are identified, an examination is not required. At the discretion of the Board of Directors, this paragraph shall not apply to a volunteer whose functions do not require frequent or prolonged contact with pupils.
- 3. Volunteering must be arranged with the classroom teacher and Executive Director or designee, at least forty-eight (48) hours in advance.
- 4. Except for special circumstances, approved by the Executive Director, a volunteer may not volunteer in the classroom for more than three (3) hours per month.
- 5. Prior to volunteering in the classroom, the volunteer should communicate with the teacher to discuss the expectations for volunteering needs. Classroom volunteers are there to benefit the entire class and are not in class solely for the benefit of their own child. Classroom volunteers must follow the instructions provided by the classroom teacher or aide. Classroom rules also apply to volunteers to ensure minimal distraction to

- the teacher. If a volunteer is uncomfortable following the direction of the teacher or aid the volunteer may leave their volunteer position for that day.
- 6. Information gained by volunteers regarding students (e.g. academic performance or behavior) is to be maintained in strict confidentiality.
- 7. Volunteers shall follow and be governed by all other guidelines indicated elsewhere in this Policy. This includes, but is not limited to, the process of registering and signing out of the campus at the main office as indicated below.
- 8. This Policy does not authorize the school to permit a parent/guardian to volunteer or visit the campus if doing so conflicts with a valid restraining order, protective order, or order for custody or visitation issued by a court of competent jurisdiction.

#### Visitation

- 1. Visits during school hours should first be arranged with the teacher and Executive Director or designee, at least forty-eight (48) hours in advance. If a conference is desired, an appointment should be set with the teacher during non-instructional time, at least forty-Executive Director or designee.
- 2. All visitors shall register in the Visitors Log Book and complete a Visitor's Permit in the main office immediately upon entering any school building or grounds during regular school hours. When registering, the visitor is required to provide his/her name, address, age (if under 21), his/her purpose for entering school grounds, and proof of identity.
- 3. If the visitor is a government officer/official (including but not limited to local law enforcement officers, social workers, district attorneys, or U.S. attorneys) the officer/official will also be asked to produce any documentation that authorizes school access. Heartwood Charter School shall make reasonable efforts to notify parents or guardians prior to permitting a student to be interviewed or searched, consistent with the law and/or any court order, warrant or instructions from the officer/official. A copy of the documentation provided by the officer and notes from the encounter may be maintained by the school consistent with the law. The Governing Board and Bureau of Children's Justice in the California Department of Justice, at BCJ@doj.ca.gov, will be timely informed regarding any attempt by a law-enforcement officer to access a school site or a student for immigration-enforcement purposes, as recommended by the Attorney General.
- 4. For purposes of school safety and security, the Executive Director or designee may design a visible means of identification for visitors while on school premises.
- 5. Except for unusual circumstances, approved by the Executive Director, visits should not exceed approximately sixty (60) minutes in length and may not occur more than twice per semester.
- 6. While on campus, visitors are to enter and leave classrooms as quietly as possible, not converse with any student, teacher, or other instructional assistant unless permitted, and not interfere with any school activity. No electronic listening or recording device may be used in a classroom without the teacher's and Executive Director's written permission.
- 7. Before leaving campus, the visitor shall return the Visitor's Permit and sign out of the Visitors Log Book in the main office.

- 8. The Executive Director, or designee, may refuse to register a visitor or volunteer if it is believed that the presence of the visitor or volunteer would cause a threat of disruption or physical injury to teachers, other employees, or students.
- 9. The Executive Director or designee may withdraw consent to be on campus even if the visitor has a right to be on campus whenever there is reason to believe that the person has willfully disrupted or is likely to disrupt the school's orderly operation. If consent is withdrawn by someone other than the Executive Director, the Executive Director may reinstate consent for the visitor if the Executive Director believes that the person's presence will not constitute a disruption or substantial and material threat to the school's orderly operation. Consent can be withdrawn for up to fourteen (14) days.
- 10. The Executive Director or designee may request that a visitor who has failed to register, or whose registration privileges have been denied or withdrawn, promptly leave school grounds. When a visitor is directed to leave, the Executive Director or designee shall inform the visitor that if he/she reenters the school without following the posted requirements he/she will be guilty of a misdemeanor.
- 11. Any visitor that is denied registration or has their registration revoked may request a hearing. The request shall be in writing, shall state why the denial or revocation was improper, shall give the address to which notice of conference is to be sent, and shall be delivered to the Executive Director within fourteen (14) days of the denial or revocation of consent. The Executive Director shall promptly mail a written notice of the date, time, and place of the hearing to the person who requested the conference. A hearing with shall be held within seven (7) days after the Executive Director receives the request. If no resolution can be agreed upon, the Executive Director shall forward notice of the complaint to the Board of Directors. The Board of Directors shall address the Complaint at the next regular board meeting and make a final determination.
- 12. At each entrance to the campus, signs shall be posted specifying the hours during which registration is required, stating where the office of the Executive Director or designee is located, and what route to take to that office, and setting forth the penalties for violation of this policy.
- 13. The Executive Director or designee shall seek the assistance of the police in managing or reporting any visitor in violation of this Policy.

#### **Penalties**

- Pursuant to the California Penal Code, if a visitor does not leave after being asked or if the
  visitor returns without following the posted requirements after being directed to leave,
  he/she will be guilty of a crime as specified which is punishable by a fine of up to \$500.00
  (five hundred dollars) or imprisonment in the County jail for a period of up to six (6)
  months or both.
- 2. Under California Education Code section 44811, disruption by a parent, guardian or other person at a school or school sponsored activity is punishable, upon the first conviction by a fine or no less than \$500.00 (five hundred dollars) and no more than \$1,000.00 (one thousand dollars) or by imprisonment in a County jail for no more than one (1) year, or both the fine and imprisonment.

3.	Disruptive conduct may lead to pursuit of a restraining order against a visitor, which, if granted, would prohibit them from coming onto school grounds or attending school activities for any purpose for a period of up to three (3) years.		

# Drop-off And Pick-up Policy

[Include description of drop-off and pick-up procedures and map/diagram illustrating same.]

# Safe and Orderly Environment/Disciplinary Procedures

Heartwood Charter School maintains a safe and orderly learning environment by, among other things, enforcing its rules and procedures on student discipline as set forth in this safety plan and in the Student Handbook.

Heartwood Charter School students are required to adhere to the Student Code of Conduct, which is included in the Student Handbook.

# Reporting of Dangerous, Violent, or Unlawful Activities

Heartwood Charter School takes its role in providing a safe and trusted learning environment very seriously. If any student, family member, or member of Heartwood Charter School's extended community learns of any dangerous, violent, or unlawful activity that they believe has occurred, is occurring, or may occur at the school or at or near any school-sponsored or school-related event or location, they are strongly encouraged to report that activity—anonymously if necessary—to the Executive Director.

A report can be sent by a legible written note, by email, or by telephone to the following: [add contact info]. Reports should include place, time, the general nature of the activity being reported, whether any life-threatening activity or weapons are involved, and any other important details. Any report of activity that imminently threatens or involves an imminent potential loss of life should first be made to 9-1-1, immediately.

Heartwood Charter School shall promptly review every report received as soon as possible, shall make a record of every report received, and shall make a reasonable inquiry into each, as necessary, to ensure to the greatest reasonable extent that no dangerous, violent, or unlawful act occurs at any school-related or school-sponsored event, or on school-provided transportation to any such event. The investigatory response taken by the school and actions taken will be logged as well.

# **Response to Apparent Opioid Overdose**

#### **STEP 1: Evaluate for Signs of Overdose.**

- a. All employees will be trained to recognize the following signs of an opioid overdose:
  - Unconsciousness or inability to awaken;
  - Slow or shallow breathing or breathing difficulty, such as choking sounds or a gurgling/snoring noise from a person who cannot be awakened; and
  - Fingernails or lips turning blue/purple.

- b. If any person is suspected of suffering an overdose, any employee shall first attempt to stimulate the person by:
  - Calling the person's name;
  - Then, vigorously grinding knuckles into the sternum (breastbone) or rub knuckles on the person's upper lip.
- c. If the person responds, assess whether he or she can maintain responsiveness and breathing.
- d. Continue to monitor the person, including breathing and alertness, and try to keep the person awake and alert.
- e. If unresponsive, call 911, consider providing rescue breathing if the person is not breathing on their own or get help from someone trained in emergency response techniques, and administer one dose of naloxone or get help from someone trained and comfortable administering a naloxone product.

**STEP 2: Call 9-1-1.** Calling 9-1-1 at the appropriate time is an essential step to getting someone with medical expertise to care for the person suspected of experiencing an opioid overdose. If no emergency medical services (EMS) or other trained personnel are on campus, activate the 9-1-1 emergency system immediately. All that needs to be reported is "Someone is unresponsive and not breathing" and then report the specific address and/or description of the location on the campus where the person is located. After relaying this information, follow the dispatcher's instructions. If appropriate, the 9-1-1 operator will instruct you to begin CPR and implement rescue breathing, which you may perform or have another responsible and/or trained adult perform. Follow these and all instructions given by 911 operators until emergency responders arrive.

**STEP 3: Administering Naloxone**. Employees will be trained on the administration of naloxone according to the instructions provided with the naloxone product maintained at the school.

- a. If a person does not respond within 2-3 minutes after administering a dose of naloxone administer a second dose of naloxone.
- b. The duration of effect of naloxone depends on the dose, method of administration, and overdose symptoms. The goal of naloxone therapy should be to restore adequate spontaneous breathing, but not necessarily complete arousal.
- c. More than one dose of naloxone may be needed to revive someone who is overdosing. People who have taken longer acting or more potent opioids may require additional doses or forms of naloxone therapy.
- d. Comfort the person being treated, as withdrawal triggered by naloxone can feel unpleasant. Some people may become agitated or confused, which may improve by providing reassurance and explaining what is happening.

**STEP 4: Support the Person's Breathing.** Supporting breathing is an important intervention and may be lifesaving on its own. Rescue breathing can be very effective in supporting respiration, and chest compressions can provide ventilatory support. If trained to perform rescue breathing and comfortable doing so, it is recommended that you administer it to someone experiencing opioid overdose symptoms if they are having difficulty breathing. If you are not trained in rescue

breathing or are not comfortable administering rescue breathing, call for help from school medical personnel, if any, or other individuals who may be trained in rescue breathing or other emergency medical response techniques.

- a. Rescue breathing for adults involves the following steps:
  - Be sure the person's airway is clear (check that nothing inside the person's mouth or throat is blocking the airway).
  - Place one hand on the person's chin, tilt the head back, and pinch the nose closed.
  - Place your mouth over the person's mouth to make a seal and give two slow breaths.
  - Watch for the person's chest (but not the stomach) to rise.
  - Follow up with one breath every 5 seconds.
- b. Chest compressions for adults involve the following steps:
  - Place the person on his or her back.
  - Press hard and fast on the center of the chest.
  - Keep your arms extended.

**STEP 5: Monitor the Person's Response**. All should be monitored for recurrence of signs and symptoms of opioid toxicity for at least 4 hours from the last dose of naloxone or discontinuation of naloxone infusion. Most people respond to naloxone by returning to spontaneous breathing within 2-3 minutes of receiving a dose of naloxone. Because naloxone has a relatively short duration of effect, overdose symptoms may return, so it is essential to get the person to an emergency department or other source of medical care as quickly as possible, even if the person revives after the initial dose of naloxone and seems to feel better.

# DO's and DON'T's:

<u>**DO**</u> attend to the person's breathing and cardiovascular support needs by administering oxygen or performing rescue breathing and/or chest compressions.

**DO** administer naloxone and utilize a second dose if no response to the first dose.

**<u>DO</u>** put the person in the "recovery position" on the side, if you must leave the person unattended for any reason.

**DO** stay with the person and keep them warm.

<u>DON'T</u> slap or forcefully try to stimulate the person; it will only cause further injury. If you cannot wake the person by shouting, rubbing your knuckles on the sternum, or light pinching, the person may be unconscious.

**<u>DON'T</u>** put the person into a cold bath or shower. This increases the risk of falling, drowning, or going into shock.

**DON'T** try to make the person vomit drugs that may have been swallowed. Choking or inhaling vomit into lungs can cause a fatal injury.

**NOTE**: all naloxone products have an expiration date, so it is important to check the expiration date and obtain replacement naloxone as needed.



# 2024-25 Annual Notice Guide for Families

# **Table of Contents**

A. ANNUAL NOTICES	4
Animal Dissections	4
Availability of Prospectus	4
Cal Grant Program Notice	4
California Healthy Kids Survey	4
Campus Search and Seizure	4
Cancer Prevention Act	5
College Preparatory Course Offerings	5
Concussion/Head Injuries	6
Diabetes	6
Dangers of Synthetic Drugs	7
Education of Foster and Mobile Youth	7
Education of Homeless Children and Youth	15
English Learners	21
Human Trafficking Prevention	22
Immunizations	23
Involuntary Removal Process	24
Lost or Damaged School Property	24
Mental Health Services	25
Nondiscrimination Statement	26
Oral Health Assessment	27
Parent and Family Engagement Policy	28
Physical Examinations and Right to Refuse	28
Pregnant and Parenting Students	28
Safe Storage of Firearms	29
School Bus and Passenger Safety	30
School Safety Plan and Asbestos Management Plan	30
Section 504	30
Sexual Health Education	30
Special Education /Students with Disabilities	31

State Testing	32
Student Records, including Records Challenges, Directory Information	mation, and CCGI 32
Teacher Qualification Information	36
Uniform Complaint Procedure ("UCP")	37
Use of Student Information Learned from Social Media	42
B. COMPLETE POLICIES	
Title IX Policy Prohibiting Discrimination or Harassment on the	Basis of Sex 43
Professional Boundaries: Staff/Student Interaction Policy	43
Suspension and Expulsion Policy	43
Suicide Prevention Policy	43

# A. ANNUAL NOTICES

# **Availability of Prospectus**

Upon request, the Charter School will make available to any parent or legal guardian, a school prospectus, which shall include the curriculum, including titles, descriptions, and instructional aims of every course offered. Please note that, pursuant to law, the Charter School may charge for the prospectus in an amount not to exceed the cost of duplication.

# **Cal Grant Program Notice**

The Charter School is required by state law to submit the Grade Point Average ("GPA") of all high school seniors by Oct. 1 of each year, unless the student (if the student is 18 years of age or older) or parent/guardian (for those under 18 years of age) opt-out. Students currently in eleventh (11th) grade will be deemed a Cal Grant applicant, unless the student (or parent/guardian, if the student is under 18 years of age) has opted out by or before February 1.

# California Healthy Kids Survey

The Charter School will administer the California Healthy Kids Survey ("CHKS") to students at grades five, seven, nine, and eleven whose parent or guardian provides written permission. The CHKS is an anonymous, confidential survey of school climate and safety, student wellness, and youth resiliency that enables the Charter School to collect and analyze data regarding local youth health risks and behaviors, school connectedness, school climate, protective factors, and school violence.

# **Campus Search and Seizure**

The Charter School recognizes and has determined that the occurrence of incidents which may include the possession of firearms, weapons, alcohol, controlled substances, or other items of contraband prohibited by law or Charter School rules and regulations, jeopardizes the health, safety and welfare of students and Charter School employees.

The California Constitution requires that all students and staff of public schools have the inalienable right to attend campuses which are safe, secure, and peaceful. As such, Charter School has adopted a Policy outlining the reasonable search of students and their property, student use areas, and/or student lockers and the seizure of illegal, unsafe, unauthorized or contraband items and materials through a search based upon reasonable suspicion.

A student's personal cell phone, smartphone, or other personal electronic device shall not be searched by school officials without a warrant, the student's consent, or a legitimate emergency, unless the device is lost or abandoned. An emergency is any situation involving danger of death or serious physical injury to any person, that requires access to the information located or reasonably believed to be located on the electronic device. If the Charter School has a good faith belief that the device is lost, stolen, or abandoned, the Charter School may only access electronic device information in order to attempt to identify, verify, or contact the owner of the device.

The Charter School is not prohibited from seizing/confiscating a student's personal electronic device, without searching its contents, if the student's use or possession of the private electronic device is in violation of Charter School rules or regulations.

# **Cancer Prevention Act**

Students in the state are advised to adhere to current immunization guidelines, as recommended by the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices (ACIP) of the federal Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC), the American Academy of Pediatrics, and the American Academy of Family Physicians, regarding full human papillomavirus (HPV) immunization before admission or advancement to the eighth grade level of any private or public elementary or secondary school.

Because the vaccine is more effective when given at younger ages, two doses of HPV vaccine are recommended for all kids between the ages of 9 to 12 years, and the second dose should be given before the start of 8th grade. Kids who wait until later to get their first dose of HPV vaccine may need three doses.

HPV vaccination can prevent over 90 percent of cancers caused by HPV. HPV vaccines are very safe, and scientific research shows that the benefits of HPV vaccination far outweigh the potential risks.

# **College Preparatory Course Offerings**

Student enrolled in grades 7 through 12 have the option of dually enrolling in courses offered by Junior and/or Community Colleges. The courses must be reviewed ahead of time by the High School Coordinator.

# **Diabetes**

The Charter School will provide an information sheet regarding type 2 diabetes to the parent or guardian of incoming 7th grade students, pursuant to Education Code Section 49452.7. The information sheet shall include, but shall not be limited to, all of the following:

- 1. A description of type 2 diabetes.
- 2. A description of the risk factors and warning signs associated with type 2 diabetes.
- 3. A recommendation that students displaying or possibly suffering from risk factors or warning signs associated with type 2 diabetes should be screened for type 2 diabetes.
- 4. A description of treatments and prevention of methods of type 2 diabetes.
- 5. A description of the different types of diabetes screening tests available.

A copy of the information sheet regarding type 2 diabetes is available at: <a href="https://www.cde.ca.gov/ls/he/hn/type2diabetes.asp">https://www.cde.ca.gov/ls/he/hn/type2diabetes.asp</a>.

Please contact the Support Team via enroll@heartwoodcharterschool.org if you need a copy of this information sheet or if you have any questions about this information sheet.

The Charter School will provide an information sheet regarding type 1 diabetes to the parent or guardian of a student when the student is first enrolled in elementary school, pursuant to Education Code Section 49452.6. The information sheet shall include, but shall not be limited to, all of the following:

1. A description of type 1 diabetes.

- 2. A description of the risk factors and warning signs associated with type 1 diabetes.
- 3. A recommendation that parents or guardians of students displaying warning signs associated with type 1 diabetes should immediately consult with the student's primary care provider to determine if immediate screening for type 1 diabetes is appropriate.
- 4. A description of the screening process for type 1 diabetes and the implications of test results.
- 5. A recommendation that, following a type 1 diagnosis, parents or guardians should consult with the pupil's primary care provider to develop an appropriate treatment plan, which may include consultation with and examination by a specialty care provider, including, but not limited to, a properly qualified endocrinologist.

A copy of the information sheet regarding type 1 diabetes is available at: <a href="https://www.cde.ca.gov/ls/he/hn/type1diabetes.asp">https://www.cde.ca.gov/ls/he/hn/type1diabetes.asp</a>. Please contact the Support Team via enroll@heartwoodcharterschool.org if you need a copy of this information sheet or if you have any questions about this information sheet.

## **Dangers of Synthetic Drugs**

The illicit use and abuse of synthetic drugs represents an emerging and ongoing public health threat in California. The fentanyl crisis specifically, has impacted communities across the state, leading to a sharp increase in fentanyl poisonings and deaths in recent years.

This notice aims to address the crisis with a preventative approach ensuring students and families are educated on the deadly consequences of recreational drug use.

A synthetic drug is a drug with properties and effects similar to a known hallucinogen or narcotic but having a slightly altered chemical structure, especially such a drug created in order to evade existing restrictions against illegal substances.

Synthetic drugs include but are not limited to synthetic cannabinoids ("synthetic marijuana," "Spice," "K2"), methamphetamines, bath salts, and fentanyl.

The California Department of Public Health ("CDPH") has expounded on the extreme danger of drugs laced with fentanyl. Illicit fentanyl can be added to other drugs to make them cheaper, more powerful, and more addictive. Illicit fentanyl has been found in many drugs, including heroin, methamphetamine, counterfeit pills, and cocaine. Fentanyl mixed with any drug increases the likelihood of a fatal overdose. Furthermore, it is nearly impossible to tell if drugs have been laced with fentanyl without additional testing, because fentanyl cannot be seen, smelled, or tasted when used as a lacing agent.

Additional information regarding fentanyl from the CDPH's Substance and Addiction Prevention Branch can be found here.

### **Education of Foster and Mobile Youth**

**Definitions**: For the purposes of this annual notice the terms are defined as follows:

• "Foster youth" means any of the following:

- 1. A child who has been removed from their home pursuant to Section 309 of the California Welfare and Institutions Code ("WIC").
- 2. A child who is the subject of a petition filed pursuant to WIC section 300 or 602 (whether or not the child has been removed from the child's home by juvenile court).
- 3. A child who is the subject of a petition filed pursuant WIC section 602, has been removed from the child's home by the juvenile court, and is in foster care.
- 4. A nonminor under the transition jurisdiction of the juvenile court, as described in WIC section 450, who satisfies all of the following criteria:
  - a. The nonminor has attained 18 years of age while under an order of foster care placement by the juvenile court.
  - b. The nonminor is in foster care under the placement and care responsibility of the county welfare department, county probation department, Indian tribe, consortium of tribes, or tribal organization.
  - c. The nonminor is participating in a transitional independent living case plan.
- 5. A dependent child of the court of an Indian tribe, consortium of tribes, or tribal organization who is the subject of a petition filed in the tribal court.<sup>1</sup>
- 6. A child who is the subject of a voluntary placement agreement, as defined in WIC section 11400.
- "Former juvenile court school student" means a student who, upon completion of the student's second year of high school, transfers from a juvenile court school to the Charter School.
- "Child of a military family" refers to a student who resides in the household of an active duty military member.
- "Currently Migratory Child" refers to a child who, within the last 12-months, has moved with a parent, guardian, or other person having custody to the Charter School from another Local Educational Agency ("LEA"), either within California or from another state, so that the child or a member of the child's immediate family might secure temporary or seasonal employment in an agricultural or fishing activity, and whose parents or guardians have been informed of the child's eligibility for migrant education services. This includes a child who, without the parent/guardian, has continued to migrate annually to secure temporary or seasonal employment in an agricultural or fishing activity.
- "Newcomer pupil" is a person aged 3 to 21 years, who was not born in any of the 50 United States, the District of Columbia, or the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and has not been attending one or more schools in any one or more of the 50 United States, the District of Columbia, or the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, for more than three (3) full academic years.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The Charter School shall not require an Indian tribe or tribal court representative to certify that any student is a dependent of an Indian tribe, consortium of tribes, or tribal organization.

- "Educational Rights Holder" ("ERH") means a parent, guardian, or responsible adult appointed by a court to make educational decisions for a minor pursuant to WIC sections 319, 361 or 726, or a person holding the right to make educational decisions for the student pursuant to Education Code section 56055.
- "School of origin" means the school that the foster youth attended when permanently housed or the school in which the foster youth was last enrolled. If the school the foster youth attended when permanently housed is different from the school in which the student was last enrolled, or if there is some other school that the foster youth attended within the immediately preceding 15 months, the Charter School liaison for foster youth, in consultation with and with the agreement of the foster youth and the ERH for the youth, shall determine, in the best interests of the foster youth, the school that shall be deemed the school of origin. For a foster youth who is an individual with exceptional needs as defined in Education Code section 56026, "school" as used in the definition of "school of origin" includes a placement in a nonpublic, nonsectarian school as defined in Education Code section 56034, subject to the requirements of Education Code section 56325.
- "Best interests" means that, in making educational and school placement decisions for a
  foster youth, consideration is given to, among other factors, the opportunity to be educated
  in the least restrictive educational program and the foster youth's access to academic
  resources, services, and extracurricular and enrichment activities that are available to all
  Charter School students.
- "Partial coursework satisfactorily completed" includes any portion of an individual course, even if the student did not complete the entire course.

Within this notice, foster youth, former juvenile court school students, a child of a military family, a currently migratory child, and a newcomer pupil will be collectively referred to as "Foster and Mobile Youth." Within this notice, a parent, guardian, or other person holding the educational rights for a Foster and Mobile Youth will be referred to as a "parent/guardian" or "ERH."

**Foster and Mobile Youth Liaison**: The Executive Director or designee designates the following staff person as the Liaison for Foster and Mobile Youth:

Heather Deyden Asst Director of Operations heather@heartwoodcharterschool.org

The Foster and Mobile Youth Liaison's responsibilities include but are not limited to the following:

- 1. Ensuring and facilitating the proper educational placement, enrollment in school, and checkout from school of foster children.
- 2. Assisting foster children when transferring from one school to another school in ensuring proper transfer of credits, records and grades.

School Stability: The Charter School will work with foster youth and their parent/guardian to

ensure that each student is placed in the least restrictive educational programs, and has access to the academic resources, services, and extracurricular and enrichment activities that are available to all students, including, but not necessarily limited to, interscholastic sports. All decisions regarding a foster youth's education and placement will be based on the best interest of the child and shall consider, among other factors, educational stability and the opportunity to be educated in the least restrictive educational setting necessary to achieve academic progress.

Foster youth, currently migratory children and children of military families have the right to remain in their school of origin if it is in their best interest. The Charter School will immediately enroll a foster youth, currently migratory child or child of a military family seeking reenrollment in the Charter School as the student's school of origin (subject to the Charter School's capacity and pursuant to the procedures stated in the Charter School's charter and Board policy). If a dispute arises regarding a foster youth's request to remain in the Charter School as the school of origin, the foster youth has the right to remain in the Charter School pending the resolution of the dispute. The Charter School will also immediately enroll any foster youth, currently migratory child or child of a military family seeking to transfer to the Charter School (subject to the Charter School's capacity and pursuant to the procedures stated in the Charter School's charter and Board policy) regardless of the student's ability to meet normal enrollment documentation or uniform requirements (e.g., producing medical records or academic records from a previous school).

Foster youth, currently migratory children, and children of military families have the right to remain in their school of origin following the termination of the child's status as a foster youth, currently migratory child or child of a military family, as follows:

- 1. For students in Kindergarten through eighth grade, inclusive, the student will be allowed to continue in the school of origin through the duration of the academic year in which the student's status changed.
- 2. For students enrolled in high school, the student will be allowed to continue in the school of origin through graduation.

If the Charter School operates an intersession program, Charter School shall grant priority access to foster youths. Notwithstanding any other law, if the foster youth will be moving during an intersession period, the pupil's educational rights holder, or Indian custodian in the case of an Indian child, shall determine which school the pupil attends for the intersession period, if applicable. "Intersession program" means an expanded learning program offered by the Charter School on nonschooldays, including, but not limited to, summer school. "Indian custodian" is as the term is defined in Section 1903 of Title 25 of the United States Code.

**High School Graduation Requirements:** Foster and Mobile Youth who transfer to the Charter School any time after the completion of their second year of high school, and newcomer pupils who are in their third or fourth year of high school, shall be exempt from any of the Charter School's graduation requirements that are in excess of the California minimum graduation requirements specified in Education Code section 51225.3 ("additional graduation requirements") unless the Charter School makes a finding that the student is reasonably able to complete the Charter School's graduation requirements by the end of the student's fourth year of high school.

To determine whether a Foster and Mobile Youth is in their third or fourth year of high school, either the number of credits the student has earned to the date of transfer, the length of the student's school enrollment, or, for students with significant gaps in school attendance, the student's age as compared to the average age of students in the third or fourth year of high school, may be used, whichever will qualify the student for the exemption. For a newcomer pupil, enrollment in grade 11 or 12, based on the average age of students in the third or fourth year of high school, may be used to determine whether the student is in their third or fourth year of high school.

Within thirty (30) calendar days of the date that a student who may qualify for exemption under the above requirements transfers into the Charter School, the Charter School shall notify the student, the parent/guardian, and where applicable, the student's social worker or probation officer, of the availability of the exemption and whether the student qualifies for an exemption.

The Charter School shall notify and consult with students who are exempted from the Charter School's additional graduation requirements and the student's ERH. The consultation shall include all of the following:

- 1. Discussion regarding how any of the requirements that are waived may affect the pupil's postsecondary education or vocation plans, including the ability to gain admission to a postsecondary educational institution.
- 2. Discussion and information about other options available to the pupil, including, but not limited to, a fifth year of high school, possible credit recovery, and any transfer opportunities available through the California Community Colleges.
- 3. Consideration of the pupil's academic data and any other information relevant to making an informed decision on whether to accept the exemption.

The Charter School shall not require any student who would otherwise be entitled to remain in attendance at the Charter School to accept the exemption from the Charter School's additional graduation requirements or deny the student enrollment in, or the ability to complete, courses for which the student is otherwise eligible. The Charter School shall not revoke an exemption and shall grant an eligible student's request for the exemption at any time if the student qualifies, regardless of whether the student previously declined the exemption.

If a Foster and Mobile Youth who was eligible for an exemption and 1) was not properly notified of the availability of the exemption, or 2) previously declined the exemption pursuant to this Policy, the Charter School shall exempt the student within thirty (30) days of the exemption request, if an exemption is requested by the student or the student's ERH and the student at one time qualified for the exemption, even if the student is no longer a Foster and Mobile Youth or the court's jurisdiction of the pupil has terminated.

An eligible student's exemption from the Charter School's additional graduation requirements will continue to apply while the student is enrolled in the Charter School or if the student transfers to

another school even after the court's jurisdiction terminates or the student no longer meets the definition of Foster and Mobile Youth.

The Charter School shall not require or request that a student transfer schools in order to qualify the student for the exemption. Nor shall a student, a student's parent/guardian or educational rights holder, or a student's social worker or probation officer request a transfer solely to qualify for an exemption from the Charter School's additional graduation requirements.

If a student who is exempted from the Charter School's additional graduation requirements completes the California minimum coursework requirements specified in Education Code section 51225.3 before the end of the student's fourth year of high school and would otherwise be entitled to remain in attendance at the Charter School, the Charter School shall not require or request that the student graduate before the end of the student's fourth year of high school.

If the Charter School determines the student is reasonably able to complete the Charter School's additional graduation requirements by the end of the student's fifth year of high school, the Charter School shall do the following:

- 1. Consult with the student and the student's ERH regarding the student's option to remain at the Charter School for a fifth year to complete the Charter School's graduation requirements, consistent with the laws regarding continuous enrollment and satisfactory progress for Charter School students over age 19.
- 2. Consult with the student, and the ERH for the student, about how remaining in school for a fifth year to complete the Charter School's graduation requirements will affect the student's ability to gain admission to a postsecondary educational institution.
- 3. Consult with and provide information to the student and the student's ERH about transfer opportunities available through the California Community Colleges.
- 4. Permit the student to stay at the Charter School for a fifth year to complete the Charter School's graduation requirements upon agreement with the student, if the student is 18 years of age or older, or, if the student is under 18 years of age, upon agreement with the student's ERH.
- 5. For a student identified as a foster youth, consult with the student, and the student's ERH, regarding the student's option to remain in the school of origin.

Through January 1, 2028, upon making a finding that a Foster and Mobile Youth is not reasonably able to complete the Charter School's additional graduation requirements but is reasonably able to complete state coursework requirements specified in Education Code Section 51225.3 within the student's fifth year of high school, the Executive Director or designee shall exempt the pupil from Charter School's graduation requirements and provide pupil the option of remaining in school for a fifth (5<sup>th</sup>) year to complete the statewide coursework requirements. Charter School shall consult with the Foster and Mobile Youth and their ERH regarding all of the following:

- 1. The pupil's option to remain in school for a fifth year to complete the statewide coursework requirements.
- 2. How waiving the local educational requirements and remaining in school for a fifth year may affect the pupil's postsecondary education or vocation plans, including the ability to gain admission to an institution of higher education.
- 3. Whether any other options are available to the pupil, including, but not limited to, possible credit recovery, and any transfer opportunities available through the California Community Colleges.
- 4. The pupil's academic data and any other information relevant to making an informed decision on whether to accept the exemption and option to remain in school for a fifth year to complete the statewide coursework requirements.

If a Foster and Mobile Youth is not eligible for an exemption in the year in which the pupil transfers between schools, or for a newcomer pupil, is not eligible for an exemption in the student's third year of high school, because Charter School makes a finding that the pupil is reasonably able to complete Charter School's additional graduation requirements in time to graduate from high school by the end of the pupil's fourth year of high school, then Charter School shall do the following:

- 1. Within the first 30 calendar days of the *following* academic year, Charter School shall reevaluate eligibility;
- 2. Provide written notice to the pupil, the pupil's ERH, and the pupil's social worker or probation officer, if applicable, whether the pupil qualifies for an exemption upon reevaluation, based on the course completion status of the pupil at the time of reevaluation, to determine if the pupil continues to be reasonably able to complete Charter School's additional graduation requirements in time to graduate from high school by the end of the pupil's fourth year of high school.
- 3. If, given their course completion status at that time the reevaluation is conducted, the pupil is not reasonably able to complete Charter School additional graduation requirements in time to graduate from high school by the end of the pupil's fourth year of high school, the Charter School shall provide written notice to the pupil and the pupil's ERH of the pupil's options to:
  - i. Receive an exemption from all coursework and other requirements adopted by the governing board body of Charter School that are in addition to the statewide coursework requirements specified in Section 51225.3, or
  - ii. Upon agreement with the pupil's ERH, stay in school for a fifth year to complete the Charter School's additional graduation requirements.

The pupil (if not a minor) or the pupil's ERH shall have sole discretion whether to accept the exemption, based on the pupil's best educational interests.

**Reporting Requirements:** Charter School shall report to the California Department of Education ("CDE") annually on the number of pupils who, for the prior school year, graduated with an exemption from the Charter School's graduation requirements that are in addition to the statewide coursework requirements. This data shall be reported for pupils graduating in the fourth year and fifth year cohorts, and shall be disaggregated by cohort, pupil category, race, and disability status. The CDE shall make this data publicly available on an annual basis aligned with other reporting timelines for the California dashboard graduation data. For purposes of this notice, "pupil category" means the categories of pupils identified in the "Definitions" section of this Policy, above.

**Acceptance of Course Work:** The Charter School will accept any coursework satisfactorily completed at any public school, a juvenile court school, a school in a country other than the United States, and/or a nonpublic, nonsectarian school or agency by a Foster and Mobile Youth.

The Charter School will provide Foster and Mobile Youth credit for the partial completion of courses taken while attending a public school, a juvenile court school, a school in a country other than the United States, and/or a nonpublic, nonsectarian school or agency. If the student did not complete the entire course, the Charter School shall not require the student to retake the portion of the course the student completed unless the Charter School, in consultation with the holder of educational rights for the student, finds that the pupil is reasonably able to complete the requirements in time to graduate from high school. When partial credit is awarded in a particular course, the Foster and Mobile Youth shall be enrolled in the same or equivalent course, if applicable, so that the student may continue and complete the entire course. These students shall not be prevented from taking or retaking a course to meet California State University or the University of California admission eligibility requirements.

**Student Records:** When the Charter School receives a transfer request and/or student records request for the educational information and records of a foster youth from a new local educational agency ("LEA"), the Charter School shall provide these student records within two (2) business days. The Charter School shall compile the complete educational record of the student, including but not limited to a determination of seat time, full or partial credits earned, current classes and grades, immunization and other records, and, if applicable, a copy of the student's special education records including assessments, IEPs, and/or 504 plans. All requests for student records will be shared with the Foster and Mobile Youth Liaison, who shall be aware of the specific educational recordkeeping needs of Foster and Mobile Youth.

The Charter School shall not lower a foster youth's grades as a result of the student's absence due to a verified court appearance, related court ordered activity, or a change the placement of the student made by a county or placing agency. If a foster youth is absent from school due to a decision to change the placement of the student made by a county or placing agency, the grades and credits of the pupil will be calculated as of the date the student left the Charter School.

In accordance with the Charter School's Educational Records and Student Information Policy, under limited circumstances, the Charter School may disclose student records or personally identifiable information contained in those records to certain requesting parties including but not limited to a foster family agency and state and local authorities within a juvenile justice system, without parent/guardian consent. Students who are 16 years of age or older or have finished 10th grade may access their own school records.

**Discipline Determinations:** If the Charter School intends to extend the suspension of any foster youth pending a recommendation for expulsion, the Charter School will invite the student's attorney and an appropriate representative from the relevant county agency to participate in the meeting at which the extension of the suspension will be discussed.

If the Charter School intends to suspend for more than ten (10) consecutive school days or expel a student with a disability who is also a foster youth due to an act for which the recommendation for expulsion is discretionary, the Charter School will invite the student's attorney and an appropriate representative from the relevant county agency to participate in the Manifestation Determination Review meeting.

**Complaints of Noncompliance:** A complaint of noncompliance with any of the requirements outlined above may be filed through the Charter School's Uniform Complaint Procedures. A copy of the Uniform Complaint Policy and Procedures is available on the website.

**Availability of Complete Policy:** For any Foster and Mobile Youth who enrolls at the Charter School, a copy of the Charter School's complete foster youth policy shall be provided at the time of enrollment. A copy of the complete Policy is available upon request on the website.

## **Education of Homeless Children and Youth**

The term "homeless children and youth" means individuals who lack a fixed, regular and adequate nighttime residence. It includes children and youths who (42 U.S.C. § 11434a):

- 1. Are sharing the housing of other persons due to loss of housing, economic hardship, or a similar reason; are living in motels, hotels, trailer parks, or camping grounds due to the lack of alternative adequate accommodations; are living in emergency or transitional shelters; or are abandoned in hospitals;
- 2. Have a primary nighttime residence that is a public or private place not designed for or ordinarily used as regular sleeping accommodations for human beings;
- 3. Are living in cars, parks, public spaces, abandoned buildings, substandard housing, bus or train stations, or similar settings; and/or
- 4. Migratory children and unaccompanied youth (youth not in the physical custody of a parent or guardian) may be considered homeless if they meet the above definition of "homeless."

Homeless status is determined in cooperation with the parent or guardian. In the case of unaccompanied youth, status is determined by the Charter School Liaison.

**School Liaison**: The Executive Director or designee designates the following staff person as the School Liaison for homeless students (42 U.S.C. § 11432(g)(1)(J)(ii)):

Heather Deyden Asst Director of Operations

#### heather@heartwoodcharterschool.org

The Charter School Liaison shall ensure that (42 U.S.C. § 11432(g)(6)):

- 1. Homeless students are identified by Charter School personnel through outreach and coordination activities with other entities and agencies and through the annual housing questionnaire administered by the Charter School
- 2. Homeless students enroll in and have a full and equal opportunity to succeed at the Charter School.
- 3. Homeless students and families receive educational services for which they are eligible, including services through Head Start programs (including Early Head Start programs) under the Head Start Act, early intervention services under part C of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, any other preschool programs administered by the Charter School, if any, and referrals to health care services, dental services, mental health services and substance abuse services, housing services, and other appropriate services.
- 4. Parents/guardians are informed of the educational and related opportunities available to their children and are provided with meaningful opportunities to participate in the education of their children.
- 5. Public notice of the educational rights of homeless children is disseminated at places frequented by parents or guardians of such youths, and unaccompanied youths, including schools, shelters, public libraries, and soup kitchens, and in a manner and form understandable to the parents and guardians of homeless youth and unaccompanied youth.
- 6. Enrollment/admissions disputes are mediated in accordance with law, the Charter School's charter, and Board policy.
- 7. Parents/guardians and any unaccompanied youth are fully informed of all transportation services, as applicable.
- 8. Charter School personnel providing services receive professional development and other support.
- 9. The Charter School Liaison collaborates with State coordinators and community and school personnel responsible for the provision of education and related services to homeless children and youths.
- 10. Unaccompanied youth are enrolled in school; have opportunities to meet the same challenging State academic standards as the State establishes for other children and youth; and are informed of their status as independent students under section 480 of the Higher Education Act of 1965 and that the youths may obtain assistance from the Charter School Liaison to receive verification of such status for the purposes of the Free Application for Federal Student Aid described in section 483 of the Act.

The California Department of Education publishes a list of the contact information for the Homeless Education Liaisons in the state, which is available at: <a href="https://www.cde.ca.gov/sp/hs/">https://www.cde.ca.gov/sp/hs/</a>

Housing Questionnaire: Charter School shall administer a housing questionnaire for purposes of identifying homeless children and youth. Charter School shall ensure that the housing questionnaire is based on the best practices developed by the CDE. Charter School shall annually provide the housing questionnaire to all parents/guardians of students and to all unaccompanied youths at Charter School. The housing questionnaire shall include an explanation of the rights and protections a student has as a homeless child or youth or as an unaccompanied youth. The housing questionnaire shall be available in paper form. The housing questionnaire shall be available in English, and if fifteen (15) percent or more of the students enrolled at Charter School speak a single primary language other than English, it shall also be written in the primary language. The questionnaire shall be translated into other languages upon request of a student's parent/guardian or an unaccompanied youth. Charter School shall collect the completed housing questionnaires and annually report to the CDE the number of homeless children and youths and unaccompanied youths enrolled. (Education Code Section 48851.)

**School Stability:** The Charter School will work with homeless students and their parent/guardian to ensure that each student is placed in the least restrictive educational programs, and has access to the academic resources, services, and extracurricular and enrichment activities that are available to all students, including, but not necessarily limited to, interscholastic sports. All decisions regarding a homeless student's education and placement will be based on the best interest of the child and shall consider, among other factors, educational stability and the opportunity to be educated in the least restrictive educational setting necessary to achieve academic progress.

Homeless students have the right to remain in their school of origin if it is in their best interest. The Charter School will immediately enroll a homeless student seeking reenrollment in the Charter School as the student's school of origin (subject to the Charter School's capacity and pursuant to the procedures stated in the Charter School's charter and Board policy). The Charter School will also immediately enroll any homeless student seeking to transfer to the Charter School (subject to the Charter School's capacity and pursuant to the procedures stated in the Charter School's charter and Board policy) regardless of the student's ability to meet normal enrollment documentation or uniform requirements (e.g., producing medical records or academic records from a previous school).

Homeless students have the right to remain in their school of origin following the termination of the child's status as a homeless student as follows:

- 1. For students in Kindergarten through eighth grade, inclusive, the student will be allowed to continue in the school of origin through the duration of the academic year in which the student's status changed.
- 2. For students enrolled in high school, the student will be allowed to continue in the school of origin through graduation.

If the Charter School operates an intersession program, Charter School shall grant priority access to homeless students. Notwithstanding any other law, if the homeless student will be moving during an intersession period, the pupil's parent, guardian, educational rights holder, Indian custodian<sup>2</sup> in the case of an Indian child, or, if none of the preceding are applicable, an accompanied homeless student themselves shall determine which school the pupil attends for the intersession period, if applicable. "Intersession program" means an expanded learning program offered by the Charter School on nonschooldays, including, but not limited to, summer school. "Indian custodian" is as the term is defined in Section 1903 of Title 25 of the United States Code.

**High School Graduation Requirements:** Homeless students who transfer to the Charter School any time after the completion of their second year of high school shall be exempt from any of the Charter School's graduation requirements that are in excess of the California minimum graduation requirements specified in Education Code section 51225.3 ("additional graduation requirements") unless the Charter School makes a finding that the student is reasonably able to complete the Charter School's graduation requirements by the end of the student's fourth year of high school.

To determine whether a homeless student is in their third or fourth year of high school, either the number of credits the student has earned to the date of transfer, the length of the student's school enrollment, or, for pupils with significant gaps in school attendance, the pupil's age as compared to the average age of pupils in the third or fourth year of high school may be used, whichever will qualify the student for the exemption.

Within thirty (30) calendar days of the date that a student who may qualify for exemption under the above requirements transfers into the Charter School, the Charter School shall notify the student, the student's educational rights holder ("ERH"), and the School Liaison of the availability of the exemption and whether the student qualifies for an exemption.

The Charter School shall notify and consult with students who are exempted from the Charter School's additional graduation requirements and the student's ERH. The consultation shall include all of the following:

- 1. Discussion regarding how any of the requirements that are waived may affect the pupil's postsecondary education or vocation plans, including the ability to gain admission to a postsecondary educational institution.
- 2. Discussion and information about other options available to the pupil, including, but not limited to, a fifth year of high school, possible credit recovery, and any transfer opportunities available through the California Community Colleges.
- 3. Consideration of the pupil's academic data and any other information relevant to making an informed decision on whether to accept the exemption.

The Charter School shall not require any student who would otherwise be entitled to remain in

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> "Indian custodian" means any Indian person who has legal custody of an Indian child under tribal law or custom or under State law or to whom temporary physical care, custody, and control has been transferred by the parent of such child. Section 1903 of Title 25 of the United States Code

attendance at the Charter School to accept the exemption from the Charter School's additional graduation requirements or deny the student enrollment in, or the ability to complete, courses for which the student is otherwise eligible. The Charter School shall not revoke an exemption and shall grant an eligible student's request for the exemption at any time if the student qualifies, regardless of whether the student previously declined the exemption.

If a homeless student who was eligible for an exemption and 1) was not properly notified of the availability of the exemption, or 2) previously declined the exemption pursuant to this Policy, the Charter School shall exempt the student within thirty (30) days of the exemption request, if an exemption is requested by the student or the student's ERH and the student at one time qualified for the exemption, even if the student is no longer homeless.

An eligible student's exemption from the Charter School's additional graduation requirements will continue to apply while the student is enrolled in the Charter School or if the student transfers to another school even after the student no longer meets the definition of a homeless child.

The Charter School shall not require or request that a student transfer schools in order to qualify the student for the exemption. Nor shall a student, a student's parent/guardian or educational rights holder, or a student's social worker or probation officer request a transfer solely to qualify for an exemption from the Charter School's additional graduation requirements.

If a student who is exempted from the Charter School's additional graduation requirements completes the California minimum coursework requirements specified in Education Code section 51225.3 before the end of the student's fourth year of high school and would otherwise be entitled to remain in attendance at the Charter School, the Charter School shall not require or request that the student graduate before the end of the student's fourth year of high school.

If the Charter School determines the student is reasonably able to complete the Charter School's additional graduation requirements by the end of the student's fifth year of high school, the Charter School shall do the following:

- 1. Consult with the student and the student's ERH regarding the student's option to remain at the Charter School for a fifth year to complete the Charter School's graduation requirements, consistent with the laws regarding continuous enrollment and satisfactory progress for Charter School students over age 19.
- 2. Consult with the student, and the ERH for the student, about how remaining in school for a fifth year to complete the Charter School's graduation requirements will affect the student's ability to gain admission to a postsecondary educational institution.
- 3. Consult with and provide information to the student and the student's ERH about transfer opportunities available through the California Community Colleges.
- 4. Permit the student to stay at the Charter School for a fifth year to complete the Charter School's graduation requirements upon agreement with the student, if the student is 18

years of age or older, or, if the student is under 18 years of age, upon agreement with the student's ERH.

5. Consult with the student, and the student's ERH, regarding the student's option to remain in the school of origin.

Through January 1, 2028, upon making a finding that a homeless student is not reasonably able to complete the Charter School's additional graduation requirements but is reasonably able to complete state coursework requirements specified in Education Code Section 51225.3 within the student's fifth year of high school, the Executive Director or designee shall exempt the pupil from Charter School's graduation requirements and provide pupil the option of remaining in school for a fifth (5<sup>th</sup>) year to complete the statewide coursework requirements. Charter School shall consult with the homeless student and the student's ERH regarding all of the following:

- 1. The pupil's option to remain in school for a fifth year to complete the statewide coursework requirements.
- 2. How waiving the local educational requirements and remaining in school for a fifth year may affect the pupil's postsecondary education or vocation plans, including the ability to gain admission to a institution of higher education.
- 3. Whether any other options are available to the pupil, including, but not limited to, possible credit recovery, and any transfer opportunities available through the California Community Colleges.
- 4. The pupil's academic data and any other information relevant to making an informed decision on whether to accept the exemption and option to remain in school for a fifth year to complete the statewide coursework requirements.

If a homeless student is **not** eligible for an exemption in the year in which the pupil transfers between schools, because Charter School makes a finding that the pupil is reasonably able to complete Charter School's additional graduation requirements in time to graduate from high school by the end of the pupil's fourth year of high school, then Charter School shall do the following:

- 1. Within the first 30 calendar days of the *following* academic year, Charter School shall reevaluate eligibility;
- 2. Provide written notice to the pupil, the ERH, and the pupil's social worker or probation officer, if applicable, whether the pupil qualifies for an exemption upon reevaluation, based on the course completion status of the pupil at the time of reevaluation, to determine if the pupil continues to be reasonably able to complete Charter School's additional graduation requirements in time to graduate from high school by the end of the pupil's fourth year of high school.
- 3. If, given their course completion status at that time the reevaluation is conducted, the pupil

is not reasonably able to complete Charter School additional graduation requirements in time to graduate from high school by the end of the pupil's fourth year of high school, the Charter School shall provide written notice to the pupil and the ERH of the pupil's options to:

- iii. Receive an exemption from all coursework and other requirements adopted by the governing board body of Charter School that are in addition to the statewide coursework requirements specified in Section 51225.3, or
- iv. Upon agreement with the ERH, stay in school for a fifth year to complete the Charter School's additional graduation requirements.

The pupil (if not a minor) or the ERH shall have sole discretion whether to accept the exemption, based on the pupil's best educational interests.

**Reporting Requirements:** Charter School shall report to the California Department of Education ("CDE") annually on the number of pupils who, for the prior school year, graduated with an exemption from the Charter School's graduation requirements that are in addition to the statewide coursework requirements. This data shall be reported for pupils graduating in the fourth year and fifth year cohorts, and shall be disaggregated by cohort, pupil category, race, and disability status. The CDE shall make this data publicly available on an annual basis aligned with other reporting timelines for the California dashboard graduation data.

Acceptance of Course Work: The Charter School will accept any coursework satisfactorily completed at any public school, a juvenile court school, a school in a country other than the United States, and/or a nonpublic, nonsectarian school or agency by a homeless student.

The Charter School will provide homeless students credit for the partial completion of courses taken while attending a public school, a juvenile court school, a school in a country other than the United States, and/or a nonpublic, nonsectarian school or agency. If the student did not complete the entire course, the Charter School shall not require the student to retake the portion of the course the student completed unless the Charter School, in consultation with the holder of educational rights for the student, finds that the student is reasonably able to complete the requirements in time to graduate from high school. When partial credit is awarded in a particular course, the homeless student shall be enrolled in the same or equivalent course, if applicable, so that the student may continue and complete the entire course. These students shall not be prevented from taking or retaking a course to meet California State University or the University of California admission eligibility requirements.

**Complaints of Noncompliance:** A complaint of noncompliance with any of the requirements outlined above may be filed through the Charter School's Uniform Complaint Procedures. A copy of the Uniform Complaint Policy and Procedures is available on the website.

**Availability of Complete Policy:** For any homeless student who enrolls at the Charter School, a copy of the Charter School's complete policy shall be provided at the time of enrollment. A copy of the complete Policy is available on the website.

#### **English Learners**

The Charter School is committed to the success of its English Learners and support will be offered both within academic classes and in supplemental settings for students who need additional support for English language learning. The Charter School will meet all applicable legal requirements for English Learners as they pertain to annual notification to parents, student identification, placement, program options, English Learners and core content instruction, teacher qualifications and training, reclassification to fluent English proficient status, monitoring and evaluating program effectiveness, and standardized testing requirements. The Charter School will implement policies to assure proper placement, evaluation, and communication regarding English Learners and the rights of students and parents.

## **Information Regarding Financial Aid**

The Charter School shall ensure that each of its students receives information on how to properly complete and submit the 1) Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) or 2) the California Dream Act Application as appropriate, at least once before the student enters 12<sup>th</sup> grade. The Charter School will provide a paper copy of the FAFSA or the California Dream Act Application upon request.

- The FAFSA form and information regarding the FAFSA are available at:
  - o <a href="https://studentaid.gov/h/apply-for-aid/fafsa">https://studentaid.gov/h/apply-for-aid/fafsa</a>
- The California Dream Act Application and information regarding the California Dream Act is available at:
  - o https://www.csac.ca.gov/post/resources-california-dream-act-application

The Charter School shall confirm that each of its students in grade 12 completes and submits a FAFSA to the United States Department of Education, or if the student is exempt from paying nonresident tuition pursuant to Education Code section 68130.5, a California Dream Act Application to the Student Aid Commission. Students who are exempt or whose parent/guardian (if the student is a minor) have opted-out will not be required to comply.

#### **Human Trafficking Prevention**

California has the highest number of incidents of human trafficking in the U.S., and all students may be vulnerable. The Charter School believes it is a priority to inform our students about (1) the prevalence, nature of and strategies to reduce the risk of human trafficking, techniques to set healthy boundaries, and how to safely seek assistance, and (2) how social media and mobile device applications are used for human trafficking.

In accordance with the California Healthy Youth Act, the Charter School will provide age-appropriate instruction on the prevention of human trafficking, including sexual abuse, assault, and harassment. You have the right to excuse your child from all or part of the instruction on the prevention of human trafficking. An opt-out form is available, please email the Support Team enroll@heartwoodcharterschool.org. Your consent for this instruction is NOT required. If we do not receive a written request to excuse your child, your child will be included in the instruction.

Information and materials for parents/guardians about the curriculum and resources on prevention of human trafficking and abuse, including sexual abuse, assault, and harassment are available on Charter School's website for your review.

#### **Immunizations**

Pursuant to the California Health and Safety Code and the California Code of Regulations, children must provide proof of having received required immunizations (shots) before they can attend school unless they meet the requirements for an exemption. Immunization records are required for all incoming students. Verification of immunizations will be completed with written medical records from the child's doctor or immunization clinic. To ensure a safe learning environment for all students, the Charter School follows and abides by the health standards set forth by the state of California. The immunization status of all students will be reviewed periodically. Those students who are not in compliance with the State requirements must be excluded from attendance until the requirements are met. Students who have been exposed to a communicable disease for which they have not been immunized may be excluded from school at the discretion of the Charter School. These required immunizations include:

Child's Grade	List of shots required to attend school
TK/K-12 Admission	Diphtheria, Tetanus and Pertussis (DTaP) - Five (5) doses Polio - Four (4) doses Measles, Mumps, and Rubella (MMR) - Two (2) doses Hepatitis B (Hep B) - Three (3) doses Varicella (chickenpox) – Two (2) doses
	NOTE: Four doses of DTaP are allowed if one was given on or after the fourth birthday. Three doses of DTaP meet the requirement if at least one dose of Tdap, DTaP, or DTP vaccine was given on or after the seventh birthday (also meets the 7th-12th grade Tdap requirement.) One or two doses of Td vaccine given on or after the seventh birthday count towards the requirement for DTaP. Three doses of Polio are allowed if one was given on or after fourth birthday. MMR doses must be given on or after first birthday. Two doses of measles, two doses of mumps, and one dose of rubella vaccine meet the requirement, separately or combined. Combination vaccines (e.g., MMRV) meet the requirements for individual component vaccines.

Entering 7th Grade	Tetanus, reduced Diphtheria, and acellular Pertussis (Tdap) -
	One (1) dose
	Varicella (chickenpox) - Two (2) doses
	<b>NOTE:</b> In order to begin 7th grade, students who had a valid personal belief exemption on file with a public or private
	elementary or secondary school in California before January 1,
	2016 must meet the requirements listed for grades K-12 as well
	as requirements for 7 <sup>th</sup> grade advancement (i.e., polio, MMR,
	varicella and primary series for diphtheria, tetanus, and
	pertussis). At least one dose of pertussis-containing vaccine is
	required on or after the 7th birthday.

## **Involuntary Removal Process**

No student shall be involuntarily removed by the Charter School for any reason unless the parent or guardian of the student has been provided written notice of intent to remove the student no less than five (5) schooldays before the effective date of the action ("Involuntary Removal Notice"). The written notice shall be in the native language of the student or the student's parent or guardian or, if the student is a foster child or youth or a homeless child or youth, the student's educational rights holder. The Involuntary Removal Notice shall include the charges against the student and an explanation of the student's basic rights including the right to request a hearing before the effective date of the action. The hearing shall be consistent with the Charter School's expulsion procedures. If the student's parent, guardian, or educational rights holder requests a hearing, the student shall remain enrolled and shall not be removed until the Charter School issues a final decision. As used herein, "involuntarily removed" includes disenrolled, dismissed, transferred, or terminated, but does not include suspensions or expulsions pursuant to the Charter School's suspension and expulsion policy.

Upon parent/guardian request for a hearing, the Charter School will provide notice of hearing consistent with its expulsion hearing process, through which the student has a fair opportunity to present testimony, evidence, and witnesses and confront and cross-examine adverse witnesses, and at which the student has the right to bring legal counsel or an advocate. The notice of hearing shall be in the native language of the student or the student's parent or guardian or, if the student is a foster child or youth or a homeless child or youth, the student's educational rights holder, and shall include a copy of the Charter School's expulsion hearing process.

If the parent/guardian is nonresponsive to the Involuntary Removal Notice, the student will be disenrolled as of the effective date set forth in the Involuntary Removal Notice. If the parent/guardian requests a hearing and does not attend on the date scheduled for the hearing the student will be disenrolled effective the date of the hearing.

If, as a result of the hearing, the student is disenrolled, notice will be sent to the student's last known school district of residence within thirty (30) days.

A hearing decision not to disenroll the student does not prevent the Charter School from making a similar recommendation in the future should student truancy continue or re-occur.

## **Lost or Damaged School Property**

If a student willfully damages the Charter School's property or the personal property of a Charter School employee, or fails to return a textbook, library book, computer/tablet or other Charter School property that has been loaned to the student, the student's parents/guardians are liable for all damages caused by the student's misconduct not to exceed ten thousand dollars (\$10,000), adjusted annually for inflation. After notifying the student's parent or guardian in writing of the student's alleged misconduct and affording the student due process, the Charter School may withhold the student's grades, transcripts, and diploma until the damages have been paid. If the student and the student's parent/guardian are unable to pay for the damages or to return the property, the Charter School will provide a program of voluntary work for the minor in lieu of the payment of monetary damages. Upon completion of the voluntary work, the student's grades and diploma will be released.

#### **Mental Health Services**

The Charter School recognizes that when unidentified and unaddressed, mental health challenges can lead to poor academic performance, increased likelihood of suspension and expulsion, chronic absenteeism, student attrition, homelessness, incarceration, and/or violence. Access to mental health services at the Charter School and in our community is not only critical to improving the physical and emotional safety of students, but it also helps address barriers to learning and provides support so that all students can learn problem-solving skills and achieve in school and, ultimately, in life. The following resources are available to your child:

# Available on Campus:

- School-based counseling services your child is encouraged to directly contact a Charter School counselor by coming into the Bothin Main office during school hours and making an appointment to speak with a counselor. The counseling office can also be reached at 707-200-7812. Our Charter School counselors support students by providing individual sessions, group or parent consultations whenever a student is having a difficult time due to academic stress, transition to changes in their environment, or social concerns, including isolation. Counseling services, whether provided by our Charter School or by an outside provider listed herein, are voluntary.
- <u>Special education services</u> if you believe your child may have a disability, you are encouraged to directly contact a Heather Deyden at 707-981-6307 to request an evaluation.
- <u>Prescription medication while on campus</u> if your child requires prescription medication during school hours and you would like assistance from School staff in providing this medication to your child, please contact a Tamara Lemesh at 415-328-1020.

#### Available Nationally:

• National Suicide Prevention Hotline - This organization provides confidential support for adults and youth in distress, including prevention and crisis resources. Available 24 hours at 1-800-273-8255.

- The Trevor Project This organization provides suicide prevention and crisis intervention for LGBTQ youth between the ages of 13 and 24. **Available at 1-866-488-7386 or visit** https://www.thetrevorproject.org/.
- Big Brothers/Big Sisters of America This organization is a community- based mentorship program. Community-specific program information can be found online at <a href="https://www.bbbs.org">https://www.bbbs.org</a> or by calling (813) 720-8778.

## **Nondiscrimination Statement**

The Charter School does not discriminate against any person on the basis of actual or perceived disability, gender, gender identity, gender expression, nationality, race or ethnicity, immigration status, religion, religious affiliation, sexual orientation, pregnancy, or any other characteristic that is contained in the definition of hate crimes in the California Penal Code.

The Charter School Board of Directors shall not refuse to approve the use or prohibit the use of any textbook, instructional material, supplemental instructional material, or other curriculum for classroom instruction or any book or other resource in a school library on the basis that it includes a study of the role and contributions of Native Americans, African Americans, Latino Americans, Asian Americans, Pacific Islanders, European Americans, LGBTQ+ Americans, persons with disabilities, or members of other ethnic, cultural, religious, or socioeconomic status groups. The Charter School Board of Directors shall not adopt or approve the use of any textbook, instructional material, supplemental instructional material, or curriculum for classroom instruction if the use of such would subject a student to unlawful discrimination pursuant to Education Code section 220.

The Charter School adheres to all provisions of federal law related to students with disabilities, including, but not limited to, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 ("ADA"), and the Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004 ("IDEIA").

The Charter School does not discourage students from enrolling or seeking to enroll in the Charter School for any reason, including, but not limited to, academic performance, disability, neglect or delinquency, English proficiency, for being homeless or a foster/mobile youth, economic disadvantage, nationality, race, ethnicity, or sexual orientation. The Charter School shall not encourage a student currently attending Charter School to disenroll or transfer to another school based on any of the aforementioned reasons except in cases of expulsion and suspension or involuntary removal in accordance with the Charter School's charter and relevant policies.

The Charter School does not request nor require student records prior to a student's enrollment.

The Charter School shall provide a copy of the California Department of Education Complaint Notice and Form to any parent, guardian, or student over the age of 18 at the following times: (1) when a parent, guardian, or student over of the age of 18 inquires about enrollment; (2) before conducting an enrollment lottery; and (3) before disenrollment of a student.

The Charter School is committed to providing an educational atmosphere that is free of unlawful harassment under Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 (sex); Titles IV, VI, and VII of

the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (race, color, or national origin); The Age Discrimination Act of 1975; the IDEIA; and Section 504 and Title II of the ADA (mental or physical disability).

The Charter School also prohibits sexual harassment, including cyber sexual bullying, and harassment based upon pregnancy, childbirth or related medical conditions, race, religion, religious affiliation, creed, color, immigration status, gender, gender identity, gender expression, national origin or ancestry, physical or mental disability, medical condition, marital status, age, sexual orientation, or any other basis protected by federal, state, local law, ordinance or regulation.

The Charter School does not condone or tolerate harassment of any type, including discrimination, intimidation, or bullying, including cyber sexual bullying, by any employee, independent contractor or other person with which the Charter School does business, or any other individual, student, or volunteer. This applies to all employees, students, or volunteers and relationships, regardless of position or gender.

Pursuant to California law and the California Attorney General's guidance to K-12 schools in responding to immigration issues ("Guidance"), Charter School provides equal access to free public education, regardless of a student's or their parent's or guardian's immigration status or religious beliefs. The complete Guidance, including *Appendix G – Know Your Rights* can be reviewed via the following link: https://oag.ca.gov/sites/all/files/agweb/pdfs/bcj/school-guidance-model-k12.pdf

The Charter School will promptly and thoroughly investigate any complaint of harassment and take appropriate corrective action, if warranted. Inquiries, complaints, or grievances regarding harassment as described in this section, above, should be directed to the Charter School Uniform Complaint Procedures ("UCP") Compliance Officer:

Heather Deyden Assistant Director of Operations heather@heartwoodcharterschool.org

The lack of English language skills will not be a barrier to admission or participation in the Charter School's programs or activities. The Charter School prohibits retaliation against anyone who files a complaint or who participates or refuses to participate in a complaint investigation.

#### **Opioid Information Sheet**

The Charter School annually provides each athlete with an Opioid Factsheet for Patients published by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. The athlete and, if the athlete is 17 years of age or younger, the athlete's parent or guardian shall sign a document acknowledging receipt of the Opioid Factsheet for Patients and return that document to the Charter School before the athlete initiates practice or competition. The fact sheet is available at:

https://www.cdc.gov/drugoverdose/pdf/AHA-Patient-Opioid-Factsheet-a.pdf

#### **Oral Health Assessment**

Students enrolled in kindergarten in a public school or while enrolled in first grade if the student was not previously enrolled in kindergarten in a public school are required to have an oral health

assessment completed by a dental professional. Please contact the main office if you have questions about this requirement.

## **Parent and Family Engagement Policy**

The Charter School aims to provide all students in our school significant opportunity to receive a fair, equitable, and high-quality education, and to close educational achievement gaps while abiding by guidelines within the Elementary and Secondary Education Act ("ESEA"). The Charter School staff recognizes a partnership with families is essential to meet this goal. Our Parent and Family Engagement Policy leverages and promotes active involvement of all families as partners with schools to ensure student success. A copy of the Charter School's complete Policy is available upon request in the website.

## **Physical Examinations and Right to Refuse**

All students must complete a health screening examination on or before the 90th day after the student's entrance into first grade or such students must have obtained a waiver pursuant to Health and Safety Code Sections 124040 and 124085. This examination can be obtained from your family physician or possibly through the services provided by your County Health Department. Information and forms are distributed to students enrolled in kindergarten. If your child's medical status changes, please provide the teacher with a physician's written verification of the medical issue, especially if it impacts in any way your child's ability to perform schoolwork.

A parent/guardian having control or charge of any child enrolled in the Charter School may file annually with the Assistant Director of Operations a written and signed statement stating that the parent/guardian will not consent to a physical examination of the child. Thereupon the child shall be exempt from any physical examination, but whenever there is a good reason to believe that the child is suffering from a recognized contagious or infectious disease, the child shall be sent home and shall not be permitted to return until the school authorities are satisfied that any contagious or infectious disease does not exist.

### **Pregnant and Parenting Students**

The Charter School recognizes that pregnant and parenting students are entitled to accommodations that provide them with the opportunity to succeed academically while protecting their health and the health of their children. A pregnant or parenting student is entitled to eight (8) weeks of parental leave, or more if deemed medically necessary by the student's physician, which the student may take before the birth of the student's infant if there is a medical necessity and after childbirth during the school year in which the birth takes place, inclusive of any mandatory summer instruction, in order to protect the health of the student who gives or expects to give birth and the infant, and to allow the pregnant or parenting student to care for and bond with the infant. The Charter School will ensure that absences from the student's regular school program are excused until the student is able to return to the regular school program.

Upon return to school after taking parental leave, a pregnant or parenting student will be able to make up work missed during the pregnant or parenting student's leave, including, but not limited to, makeup work plans and reenrollment in courses. Notwithstanding any other law, a pregnant or parenting student may remain enrolled for a fifth year of instruction in the Charter School if it is necessary in order for the student to be able to complete any graduation requirements, unless the

Charter School determines that the student is reasonably able to complete the graduation requirements in time to graduate from high school by the end of the student's fourth year of high school.

Complaints of noncompliance with laws relating to pregnant or parenting students may be filed under the Uniform Complaint Procedures ("UCP") of the Charter School. The complaint may be filed in writing with the compliance officer:

Heather Deyden Asst Director of Operations heather@heartwoodcharterschool.org

A copy of the UCP is available on the website. For further information on any part of the complaint procedures, including filing a complaint or requesting a copy of the complaint procedures, please contact the Executive Director.

### **Safe Storage of Firearms**

The purpose of this notice is to inform and to remind parents and legal guardians of all students at the Charter School of their responsibilities for keeping firearms out of the hands of children as required by California law. There have been many news reports of children bringing firearms to school. In many instances, the child obtained the firearm(s) from his or her home. **These incidents can be easily prevented by storing firearms in a safe and secure manner, including keeping them locked up when not in use and storing them separately from ammunition.** 

To help everyone understand their legal responsibilities, this notice spells out California law regarding the storage of firearms. Please take some time to review this notice and evaluate your own personal practices to assure that you and your family are in compliance with California law:

- With very limited exceptions, California makes a person criminally liable for keeping any firearm, loaded or unloaded, within any premises that are under their custody and control where that person knows or reasonably should know that a child is likely to gain access to the firearm without the permission of the child's parent or legal guardian, and the child obtains access to the firearm and thereby (1) causes death or injury to the child or any other person; (2) carries the firearm off the premises or to a public place, including to any preschool or school grades kindergarten through twelfth grade, or to any school-sponsored event, activity, or performance; or (3) unlawfully brandishes the firearm to others.
  - The criminal penalty may be significantly greater if someone dies or suffers great bodily injury as a result of the child gaining access to the firearm.
- With very limited exceptions, California also makes it a crime for a person to negligently store or leave any firearm, loaded or unloaded, on their premises in a location where the person knows or reasonably should know that a child is likely to gain access to it without the permission of the child's parent or legal guardian, unless reasonable action is taken to secure the firearm against access by the child, even where a minor **never** actually accesses the firearm.

- In addition to potential fines and terms of imprisonment, as of January 1, 2020, a gun owner found criminally liable under these California laws faces prohibitions from possessing, controlling, owning, receiving, or purchasing a firearm for 10 years.
- Finally, a parent or guardian may also be civilly liable for damages resulting from the discharge of a firearm by that person's child or ward.

The county or city may have additional restrictions regarding the safe storage of firearms. Thank you for helping to keep our children and schools safe. Remember that the easiest and safest way to comply with the law is to keep firearms in a locked container or secured with a locking device that renders the firearm inoperable.

## **School Bus and Passenger Safety**

All students who are transported in a schoolbus or school student activity bus shall receive instruction in school bus emergency procedures and passenger safety. A copy of the complete Policy is available on the website.

#### School Safety Plan and Asbestos Management Plan

The Charter School has established a Comprehensive School Safety Plan. The Plan is available upon request at the main office.

The Charter School has also established an Asbestos Management Plan. The Plan is available upon request at the main office. The following asbestos-related activities are planned or in progress at the Charter School: [INSERT inspections, response actions, and post-response action activities, including periodic reinspection and surveillance activities that are planned or in progress for the school year OR indicate that no such activities are planned or in progress for the current school year]

#### Section 504

The Charter School recognizes its legal responsibility to ensure that no qualified person with a disability shall, on the basis of disability, be excluded from participation, be denied the benefits of, or otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program of the Charter School. Any student who has an objectively identified disability which substantially limits a major life activity, including, but not limited to learning, is eligible for accommodations by the Charter School. The parent of any student suspected of needing or qualifying for accommodations under Section 504 may make a referral for an evaluation to the Executive Director. A copy of the Charter School's Section 504 policies and procedures is available on the website.

## **Sexual Health Education**

The Charter School offers comprehensive sexual health education to its students in grades 8 and 11. A parent or guardian of a student has the right to excuse their child from all or part of comprehensive sexual health education, HIV prevention education, and assessments related to that education through a passive consent ("opt-out") process. The Charter School does not require active parental consent ("opt-in") for comprehensive sexual health education and HIV prevention education. Parents and guardians may:

- Inspect written and audiovisual educational materials used in comprehensive sexual health education and HIV prevention education.
- Excuse their child from participation in comprehensive sexual health education and HIV prevention education in writing to the Charter School.
- Be informed whether the comprehensive sexual health or HIV/AIDS prevention education will be taught by Charter School personnel or outside consultants. When the Charter School chooses to use outside consultants or to hold an assembly with guest speakers to teach comprehensive sexual health or HIV/AIDS prevention education, be informed of:
  - The date of the instruction
  - o The name of the organization or affiliation of each guest speaker
- Request a copy of Education Code sections 51930 through 51939.

Anonymous, voluntary, and confidential research and evaluation tools to measure students' health behaviors and risks (including tests, questionnaires, and surveys containing age-appropriate questions about the student's attitudes concerning or practices relating to sex) may be administered to students in grades 8 and 11. A parent or guardian has the right to excuse their child from the test, questionnaire, or survey through a passive consent ("opt-out") process. Parents or guardians shall be notified in writing that this test, questionnaire, or survey is to be administered, given the opportunity to review the test, questionnaire, or survey if they wish, notified of their right to excuse their child from the test, questionnaire, or survey, and informed that in order to excuse their child they must state their request in writing to the Charter School.

A student may not attend any class in comprehensive sexual health education or HIV prevention education, or participate in any anonymous, voluntary, and confidential test, questionnaire, or survey on student health behaviors and risks if the Charter School has received a written request from the student's parent or guardian excusing the student from participation. An alternative educational activity shall be made available to students whose parents or guardians have requested that they not receive the instruction or participate in the test, questionnaire, or survey.

## **Special Education / Students with Disabilities**

We are dedicated to the belief that all students can learn and must be guaranteed equal opportunity to become contributing members of the academic environment and society. The Charter School provides special education instruction and related services in accordance with the Individuals with Disabilities in Education Improvement Act ("IDEA"), Education Code requirements, and applicable policies and procedures of the Sonoma SELPA. These services are available for special education students enrolled at the Charter School. We offer high quality educational programs and services for all our students in accordance with the assessed needs of each student. The Charter School collaborates with parents, the student, teachers, and other agencies, as may be indicated, in order to appropriately serve the educational needs of each student.

Pursuant to the IDEA and relevant state law, the Charter School is responsible for identifying, locating, and evaluating children enrolled at the Charter School with known or suspected disabilities to determine whether a need for special education and related services exists. This includes children with disabilities who are homeless or foster youth. The Charter School shall not deny nor discourage any student from enrollment solely due to a disability. If you believe your

child may be eligible for special education services, please contact Heather Deyden-Littrell, sped@heartwoodcharterschool.org, 707-981-6307.

## **State Testing**

The Charter School shall annually administer required state testing to the applicable grades (e.g., the California Assessment of Student Performance and Progress ["CAASPP"].) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a parent's or guardian's written request to Charter School officials to excuse their child from any or all parts of the CAASPP shall be granted. Upon request, parents have a right to information on the level of achievement of their student on every State academic assessment administered to the student.

# Student Records, including Records Challenges, Directory Information, and CCGI

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act ("FERPA") affords parents and students who are 18 years of age or older ("eligible students") certain rights with respect to the student's education records. These rights are:

- 1. The right to inspect and review the student's education records within 10 business days after the day the Charter School receives a request for access. Parents or eligible students should submit to the Charter School Executive Director or designee a written request that identifies the records they wish to inspect. The Charter School official will make arrangements for access and notify the parent or eligible student of the time and place where the records may be inspected.
- 2. The right to request the amendment of the student's education records that the parent or eligible student believes are inaccurate, misleading, or otherwise in violation of the student's privacy rights under FERPA.
  - Parents or eligible students who wish to ask the Charter School to amend a record should write the Charter School's Executive Director or designee, clearly identify the part of the record they want changed and specify why it should be changed. If the Charter School decides not to amend the record as requested by the parent or eligible student, the Charter School will notify the parent or eligible student of the decision and of their right to a hearing regarding the request for amendment. Additional information regarding the hearing procedures will be provided to the parent or eligible student when notified of the right to a hearing. If the Charter School decides to amend the record as requested by the parent or eligible student, the Executive Director must order the correction or the removal and destruction of the information and inform the parent or eligible student of the amendment in writing.
- 3. The right to provide written consent before the Charter School discloses personally identifiable information ("PII") from the student's education records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent.
  - One exception, which permits disclosure without consent, is disclosure to Charter School officials with legitimate educational interests. A Charter School official is a person employed by the Charter School as an administrator, supervisor, instructor, or support staff

member (including health or medical staff and law enforcement unit personnel) or a person serving on the Charter School's Board of Directors. A Charter School official also may include a volunteer, consultant, vendor, or contractor outside of the Charter School who performs an institutional service or function for which the Charter School would otherwise use its own employees and who is under the direct control of the school with respect to the use and maintenance of PII from education records, such as an attorney, auditor, medical consultant, therapist, or contracted provider of digital educational platforms and/or services; a parent or student volunteering to serve on an official committee, such as a disciplinary or grievance committee; or a parent, student, or other volunteer assisting another Charter School official in performing their tasks. A Charter School official has a legitimate educational interest if the official needs to review an education record in order to fulfill their professional responsibility.

Upon request, the Charter School discloses education records without consent to officials of another school district in which a student seeks or intends to enroll, or is already enrolled, if the disclosure is for purposes of the student's enrollment or transfer.

Note that Charter School will not release information to third parties for immigrationenforcement purposes, except as required by law or court order.

4. The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by the Charter School to comply with the requirements of FERPA. The name and address of the Office that administers FERPA are:

Student Privacy Policy Office U.S. Department of Education 400 Maryland Avenue, SW Washington, DC 20202

5. The right to request that the Charter School not release student names, addresses and telephone listings to military recruiters or institutions of higher education without prior written parental consent.

FERPA permits the disclosure of PII from a student's education records, without consent of the parent or eligible student, if the disclosure meets certain conditions found in §99.31 of the FERPA regulations. Except for disclosures to Charter School officials, disclosures related to some judicial orders or lawfully issued subpoenas, disclosures of directory information, and disclosures to the parent or eligible student, §99.32 of the FERPA regulations requires the Charter School to record the disclosure. Parents and eligible students have a right to inspect and review the record of disclosures. A Charter School may disclose PII from the education records of a student without obtaining prior written consent of the parents or the eligible student to the following parties:

- 1. Charter School officials who have a legitimate educational interest as defined by 34 C.F.R. Part 99;
- 2. Other schools to which a student seeks or intends to enroll so long as the disclosure is for purposes related to the student's enrollment or transfer. When a student transfers schools,

the Charter School will mail the original or a copy of a student's cumulative file to the receiving district or private school within ten (10) school days following the date the request is received from the public school or private school where the student intends to enroll. The Charter School will make a reasonable attempt to notify the parent or eligible student of the request for records at the parent's or eligible student's last known address, unless the disclosure is initiated by the parent or eligible student. Additionally, the Charter School will give the parent or eligible student, upon request, a copy of the record that was disclosed and give the parent or eligible student, upon request, an opportunity for a hearing;

- 3. Certain government officials listed in 20 U.S.C. § 1232g(b)(1) in order to carry out lawful functions;
- 4. Appropriate parties in connection with a student's application for, or receipt of, financial aid if it is necessary to determine eligibility, amount of aid, conditions for aid or enforcing the terms and conditions of the aid;
- 5. Organizations conducting certain studies for the Charter School in accordance with 20 U.S.C. § 1232g(b)(1)(F);
- 6. Accrediting organizations in order to carry out their accrediting functions;
- 7. Parents of a dependent student as defined in section 152 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986:
- 8. Individuals or entities, in compliance with a judicial order or lawfully issued subpoena. Subject to the exceptions found in 34 C.F.R. § 99.31(a)(9)(i), reasonable effort must be made to notify the parent or eligible student of the order or subpoena in advance of compliance, so that the parent or eligible student may seek a protective order;
- 9. Persons who need to know in cases of health and safety emergencies;
- 10. State and local authorities, within a juvenile justice system, pursuant to specific State law;
- 11. A foster family agency with jurisdiction over a currently enrolled or former student, a short-term residential treatment program staff responsible for the education or case management of a student, and a caregiver (regardless of whether the caregiver has been appointed as the student's educational rights holder) who has direct responsibility for the care of the student, including a certified or licensed foster parent, an approved relative or nonrelated extended family member, or a resource family, may access the current or most recent records of grades, transcripts, attendance, discipline, and online communication on platforms established by the Charter School for students and parents, and any individualized education program ("IEP") or Section 504 plan that may have been developed or maintained by the Charter School; and/or
- 12. A victim of an alleged perpetrator of a crime of violence or a non-forcible sex offense. The disclosure may only include the final results of the disciplinary proceedings conducted by the Charter School with respect to that alleged crime or offense. The Charter School discloses the final results of the disciplinary proceeding regardless of whether the Charter School concluded a violation was committed.

"Directory Information" is information that is generally not considered harmful or an invasion of privacy if released. The Charter School may disclose the personally identifiable information that it has designated as directory information without a parent's or eligible student's prior written consent. The Charter School has designated the following information as directory information:

- 1. Student's name
- 2. Student's address

- 3. Parent's/guardian's address
- 4. Telephone listing
- 5. Student's electronic mail address
- 6. Parent's/guardian's electronic mail address
- 7. Photograph/video
- 8. Date of birth
- 9. Dates of attendance
- 10. Grade level
- 11. Participation in officially recognized activities and sports
- 12. Weight and height of members of athletic teams
- 13. Degrees, honors, and awards received
- 14. The most recent educational agency or institution attended
- 15. Student ID number, user ID, or other unique personal identifier used to communicate in electronic systems that cannot be used to access education records without a PIN, password, etc. (A student's social security number, in whole or in part, cannot be used for this purpose.)

If you do not want the Charter School to disclose directory information from your child's education records without your prior written consent, you must notify the Charter School in writing at the time of enrollment or re-enrollment.

Please notify the Assistant Director of Operations at: heather@heartwoodcharterschool.org. A copy of the complete Policy is available on the website.

Please note that data collected and reported by Charter School to the California Longitudinal Pupil Achievement Data System ("CALPADS"<sup>3</sup>) pursuant to state law, will be shared with the California College Guidance Initiative ("CCGI"<sup>4</sup>) and will:

- 1) Be used to provide pupils and families with direct access to online tools and resources.
- 2) Enable a pupil to transmit information shared with the CCGI to both of the following:
  - a. Postsecondary educational institutions for purposes of admissions and academic placement.
  - b. The Student Aid Commission for purposes of determining eligibility for, and increasing uptake of, student financial aid.

Please visit the CCGI website at CaliforniaColleges.edu to access resources that help students and their families learn about college admissions requirements.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> CALPADS is a database maintained by the CDE which consists of pupil data from elementary and secondary schools relating to, among other things, demographic, program participation, enrollment, and statewide assessments data.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> CCGI is an authorized provider of an institutional service to all California local educational agencies and part of the state's efforts to make college-going a more streamlined experience for students. The CCGI currently receives enrollment data for all public-school students enrolled in grades six through twelve from the California Department of Education ("CDE").

### **Sudden Cardiac Arrest Prevention and Automated External Defibrillators**

The Charter School is invested in the health of its athletes, especially their heart health. Sudden cardiac arrest ("SCA") is when the heart stops beating, suddenly and unexpectedly. Those wishing to participate in athletics at the Charter School must review the information sheet on sudden cardiac arrest via the following link:

https://www.cde.ca.gov/pd/ca/pe/documents/pescaform.pdf

## **Surveys About Personal Beliefs**

Unless the student's parent/guardian gives written permission, a student will not be given any test, questionnaire, survey, or examination containing any questions about the student's, or the student's parents' or guardians' personal beliefs or practices in sex, family life, morality, or religion.

#### **Teacher Qualification Information**

As the Charter School receives Title I federal funds through the Elementary and Secondary Education Act ("ESEA"), as reauthorized and amended by the Every Student Succeeds Act ("ESSA"), all parents/guardians of students attending the Charter School may request information regarding the professional qualifications of classroom teachers and/or paraprofessionals, including at a minimum:

- 1. Whether the student's teacher:
  - a. Has met State qualification and licensing criteria for the grade levels and subject areas in which the teacher provides instruction;
  - b. Is teaching under emergency or other provisional status through which State qualification or licensing criteria have been waived; and
  - c. Is teaching in the field of discipline of the certification of the teacher; and
- 2. Whether the child is provided services by paraprofessionals and, if so, their qualifications.

Upon request, the Charter School will provide the information to the parents/guardians in a timely manner. Parents/guardians may contact the Assistant Director of Operations at 707-981-6307 or heather@heartwoodcharterschool.org to obtain this information.

#### <u>Uniform Complaint Procedure ("UCP")</u>

The Charter School is the local agency primarily responsible for compliance with federal and state laws and regulations governing educational programs. The Charter School shall investigate and seek to resolve complaints using policies and procedures known as the Uniform Complaint Procedure ("UCP") adopted by our Governing Board for the following types of complaints:

1. Complaints alleging unlawful discrimination, harassment, intimidation, or bullying against any protected group on the basis of the actual or perceived characteristics of age, ancestry, color, mental disability, physical disability, ethnic group identification, immigration status, citizenship, gender expression, gender identity, gender, genetic information, nationality, national origin, race or ethnicity, religion, medical condition, marital status, sex, or sexual

orientation, or on the basis of a person's association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics in any Charter School program or activity. Unlawful discrimination includes, but is not limited to, noncompliance with Education Code section 243(a) or 244(a).

- 2. Complaints alleging a violation of state or federal law or regulation governing the following programs:
  - Accommodations for Pregnant, Parenting or Lactating Students;
  - Adult Education;
  - Career Technical and Technical Education;
  - Career Technical and Technical Training;
  - Child Care and Development Programs;
  - Consolidated Categorical Aid;
  - Education of Students in Foster Care, Students who are Homeless, former Juvenile Court Students now enrolled in a public school, Migratory Children and Children of Military Families;
  - Every Student Succeeds Act;
  - Migrant Education Programs;
  - Regional Occupational Centers and Programs;
  - School Safety Plans; and/or
  - State Preschool Programs.
- 3. Complaints alleging noncompliance with laws relating to pupil fees. A student enrolled in a public school shall not be required to pay a pupil fee for participation in an educational activity. A pupil fee includes, but is not limited to, all of the following:
  - A fee charged to a pupil as a condition for registering for school or classes, or as a condition for participation in a class or an extracurricular activity, regardless of whether the class or activity is elective or compulsory or is for credit.
  - A security deposit, or other payment, that a pupil is required to make to obtain a lock, locker, book, class apparatus, musical instrument, clothes, or other materials or equipment.
  - A purchase that a pupil is required to make to obtain materials, supplies, equipment, or clothes associated with an educational activity.

Complaints of noncompliance with laws relating to pupil fees may be filed with the Executive Director or the Compliance Officer identified below.

4. Complaints alleging noncompliance with the requirements governing the Local Control Funding Formula ("LCFF") or Local Control and Accountability Plans ("LCAP") under Education Code sections 47606.5 and 47607.3, as applicable. If the Charter School adopts a School Plan for Student Achievement ("SPSA") in addition to its LCAP, complaints of noncompliance with the requirements of the SPSA under Education Code sections 64000, 64001, 65000, and 65001 shall also fall under the UCP.

Complaints alleging noncompliance regarding child nutrition programs established pursuant to Education Code sections 49490-49590 are governed by Title 7, Code of Federal Regulations ("C.F.R.") sections 210.19(a)(4), 215.1(a), 220.13(c), 225.11(b), 226.6(n), and 250.15(d) and Title 5, California Code of Regulations ("C.C.R.") sections 15580 - 15584.

Complaints alleging noncompliance regarding special education programs established pursuant to Education Code sections 56000-56865 and 59000-59300 are governed by the procedures set forth in 5 C.C.R. sections 3200-3205 and 34 C.F.R. sections 300.151-300.153.

Complaints regarding state preschool health and safety issues in local educational agencies exempt from licensing are governed by 5 C.C.R. sections 4690-4694, except as otherwise indicated.

Complaints other than complaints relating to pupil fees must be filed in writing with the following Compliance Officer:

## Stephanie Felton-Priestner

Executive Director 170 Liberty School Road Petaluma, CA 94952 stephanie@heartwoodcharterschool.org

Only complaints regarding pupil fees, LCAP, or noncompliance with Education Code section 243 or 244 may be filed anonymously and only if the anonymous complainant provides evidence or information leading to evidence to support an allegation of noncompliance with the respective applicable laws.

Complaints alleging unlawful discrimination, harassment, intimidation, or bullying, must be filed within six (6) months from the date the alleged discrimination, harassment, intimidation, or bullying, occurred or the date the complainant first obtained knowledge of the facts of the alleged discrimination, harassment, intimidation, or bullying. All other complaints under the UCP shall be filed not later than one (1) year from the date the alleged violation occurred. For complaints relating to the LCAP, the date of the alleged violation is the date on which the Charter School's Board of Directors approved the LCAP or the annual update was adopted by the Charter School.

The Compliance Officer responsible for investigating the complaint shall conduct and complete the investigation in accordance with California regulations and the Charter School's UCP Policy. The Compliance Officer shall provide the complainant with a final written investigation report ("Decision") within sixty (60) calendar days from the Charter School's receipt of the complaint. This sixty (60) calendar day time period may be extended by written agreement of the complainant.

The complainant has a right to appeal the Charter School's Decision to the California Department of Education ("CDE") by filing a written appeal within thirty (30) calendar days of the date of the Charter School's written Decision, except if the Charter School has used its UCP to address a complaint that is not subject to the UCP requirements. The appeal must include a copy of the complaint filed with the Charter School, a copy of the Charter School's Decision, and the

complainant must specify and explain the basis for the appeal of the Decision, including at least one of the following:

- 1. The Charter School failed to follow its complaint procedures.
- 2. Relative to the allegations of the complaint, the Charter School's Decision lacks material findings of fact necessary to reach a conclusion of law.
- 3. The material findings of fact in the Charter School's Decision are not supported by substantial evidence.
- 4. The legal conclusion in the Charter School's Decision is inconsistent with the law.
- 5. In a case in which the Charter School's Decision found noncompliance, the corrective actions fail to provide a proper remedy.

A complainant who appeals the Charter School's Decision on a UCP complaint to the CDE shall receive a written appeal decision within sixty (60) calendar days of the CDE's receipt of the appeal, unless extended by written agreement with the complainant or the CDE documents exceptional circumstances and informs the complainant.

Within thirty (30) calendar days of the date of the CDE's appeal Decision pursuant to 5 C.C.R. section 4633(f)(2) or (3), either party may request reconsideration by the State Superintendent of Public Instruction ("SSPI") or the SSPI's designee. The request for reconsideration shall specify and explain the reason(s) for contesting the findings of fact, conclusions of law, or corrective actions in the CDE's appeal Decision.

Complaints alleging noncompliance with Education Code section 243 or 244 may be filed with the SSPI directly, and the SSPI may directly intervene without waiting for an investigation by the Charter School. The complainant shall present the SSPI with evidence that supports the basis for the direct filing and why immediate action is necessary.

If a UCP complaint is filed directly with the CDE and the CDE determines that it merits direct intervention, the CDE shall complete an investigation and provide a written decision to the complainant within sixty (60) calendar days of receipt of the complaint, unless the parties have agreed to extend the timeline or the CDE documents exceptional circumstances and informs the complainant.

If the Charter School finds merit in a UCP complaint, or the CDE finds merit in an appeal, the Charter School shall take corrective actions consistent with the requirements of existing law that will provide a remedy to the affected student and/or parent/guardian as applicable.

A complainant may pursue available civil law remedies outside of the Charter School's complaint procedures. Complainants may seek assistance from mediation centers or public/private interest attorneys. Civil law remedies that may be imposed by a court include, but are not limited to,

injunctions and restraining orders. For unlawful discrimination, harassment, intimidation or bullying complaints arising under state law, however, a complainant must wait until sixty (60) calendar days have elapsed from the filing of an appeal with the CDE before pursuing civil law remedies. The moratorium does not apply to injunctive relief and is applicable only if the Charter School has appropriately, and in a timely manner, apprised the complainant of the complainant's right to file a complaint in accordance with 5 C.C.R. § 4622.

A copy of the UCP shall be available upon request free of charge on the website. For further information on any part of the complaint procedures, including filing a complaint or requesting a copy of the UCP, please contact the Executive Director.

#### 1. School Meals and Student Wellness

Pursuant to California law, the Charter School shall make available a nutritionally adequate breakfast and a nutritionally adequate lunch free of charge and with adequate time to eat, to any student who requests a meal without consideration of the student's eligibility for a federally funded free or reduced-price meal, with a maximum of one (1) free breakfast meal and one (1) free lunch each school day on which the student is scheduled for two (2) or more hours of educational activities at a school site, resource center, meeting space or other satellite facility operated by the Charter School. This shall apply to all pupils in kindergarten through grade twelve (12).

Applications for school meals are included in the Getting Started Checklists provided electronically to all families and can also be obtained on the Charter School website and in the main office. All families are encouraged to complete the application form. Completed application forms can be returned to the main office. Income eligibility guidelines for federally funded free and reduced-price meals are available at: <a href="https://www.cde.ca.gov/ls/nu/rs/">https://www.cde.ca.gov/ls/nu/rs/</a>

Based on a parent/guardian's annual earnings, a parent/guardian may be eligible to receive the Earned Income Tax Credit from the Federal Government (Federal EITC). The Federal EITC is a refundable federal income tax credit for low-income working individuals and families. The Federal EITC has no effect on certain welfare benefits. In most cases, Federal EITC payments will not be used to determine eligibility for Medicaid, Supplemental Security Income, food stamps, low-income housing, or most Temporary Assistance For Needy Families payments. Even if you a parent/guardian does not owe federal taxes, they must file a federal tax return to receive the Federal EITC. Be sure to fill out the Federal EITC form in the Federal Income Tax Return Booklet. For information regarding your eligibility to receive the Federal EITC, including information on how to obtain the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) Notice 797 or any other necessary forms and instructions, contact the IRS by calling 1-800-829-3676 or through its website at <a href="www.irs.gov">www.irs.gov</a>.

A parent/guardian may also be eligible to receive the California Earned Income Tax Credit (California EITC) starting with the calendar year 2015 tax year. The California EITC is a refundable state income tax credit for low-income working individuals and families. The California EITC is treated in the same manner as the Federal EITC and generally will not

be used to determine eligibility for welfare benefits under California law. To claim the California EITC, even if you do not owe California taxes, you must file a California income tax return and complete and attach the California EITC Form (FTB 3514). For information on the availability of the credit eligibility requirements and how to obtain the necessary California forms and get help filing, contact the Franchise Tax Board at 1-800-852-5711 or through its website at <a href="https://www.ftb.ca.gov">www.ftb.ca.gov</a>.

Charter School shall allow students, teachers, and staff to bring and carry water bottles. Water bottles may be excluded from libraries, computer labs, science labs, and other places where it is deemed dangerous to have drinking water. Charter School may develop additional policies regarding the types of water bottles that may be carried.

Charter School adheres to all applicable requirements regarding placement and maintenance of water bottle refilling stations on campus.

Charter School shall encourage water consumption through promotional and educational activities and signage that focus on the benefits of drinking water and highlight any water bottle filling stations that are located on campus.

In accordance with federal civil rights law and U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) civil rights regulations and policies, Charter School is prohibited from discriminating on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex (including gender identity and sexual orientation), disability, age, or reprisal or retaliation for prior civil rights activity.

Program information may be made available in languages other than English. Persons with disabilities who require alternative means of communication to obtain program information (e.g., Braille, large print, audiotape, American Sign Language), should contact the responsible state or local agency that administers the program or USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TTY) or contact USDA through the Federal Relay Service at (800) 877-8339.

To file a program discrimination complaint, a Complainant should complete a Form AD-3027, USDA Program Discrimination Complaint Form which can be obtained online at: https://www.usda.gov/sites/default/files/documents/ad-3027.pdf, from any USDA office, by calling (866) 632-9992, or by writing a letter addressed to USDA. The letter must contain the complainant's name, address, telephone number, and a written description of the alleged discriminatory action in sufficient detail to inform the Assistant Secretary for Civil Rights (ASCR) about the nature and date of an alleged civil rights violation. The completed AD-3027 form or letter must be submitted to USDA by:

mail:

U.S. Department of Agriculture Office of the Assistant Secretary for Civil Rights 1400 Independence Avenue, SW Washington, D.C. 20250-9410; or fax: (833) 256-1665 or (202) 690-7442; or email: Program.Intake@usda.gov

Charter School is an equal opportunity provider.

A copy of the complete Policy, which includes the Charter School's meal charge policy, is available upon request at the main office. The Charter School also maintains a School Wellness Policy pursuant to state and federal requirements.

#### **Use of Student Information Learned from Social Media**

The Charter School complies with all federal, state, and local guidelines regarding the gathering and/or maintenance of information about any enrolled student obtained from social media in the student's educational record. The Charter School gathers student information from social media. Such information shall be maintained in the Charter School's records with regard to the student and shall be destroyed within one (1) year after a student turns 18 years of age or within one (1) year after the student is no longer enrolled in the Charter School, whichever occurs first. A non-minor student or a student's parent or guardian may access the student's records for examination of the information, request the removal of information or corrections made to information gathered or maintained by the Charter School by contacting the Executive Director.

## **Workplace Readiness Week and Work Permits**

The week of each year that includes April 28 shall be known as "Workplace Readiness Week." All public high schools, including charter schools, shall annually observe that week by providing information to students on their rights as workers.

Beginning August 1, 2024, any minor seeking the signature of a Charter School verifying authority on a Statement of Intent to Employ a Minor and Request for a Work Permit-Certificate of Age will be issued, before or at the time of receiving the signature of the verifying authority, a document clearly explaining basic labor rights extended to workers. An infographic explaining these rights is available at: <a href="https://laborcenter.berkeley.edu/wp-content/uploads/2024/05/Know-Your-Rights-FINAL.pdf">https://laborcenter.berkeley.edu/wp-content/uploads/2024/05/Know-Your-Rights-FINAL.pdf</a>

# **B. COMPLETE POLICIES**

## Title IX Policy Prohibiting Discrimination or Harassment on the Basis of Sex

Discrimination, sexual harassment, harassment, intimidation, and bullying are all disruptive behaviors, which interfere with students' ability to learn and negatively affect student engagement, diminish school safety, and contribute to a hostile school environment. As such, Compass Charter Schools prohibits any acts of discrimination, sexual harassment, harassment, intimidation, and bullying altogether. This policy is inclusive of instances that occur on any area of the school campus, at school-sponsored events and activities, regardless of location, through school-owned technology, and through other electronic means.

As used in this policy, discrimination, sexual harassment, harassment, intimidation, and bullying are described as the intentional conduct, including verbal, physical, written communication or cyberbullying, including cyber sexual bullying, based on the actual or perceived characteristics of mental or physical disability, sex (including pregnancy and related conditions, and parental status), gender, gender identity, gender expression, nationality (including national origin, country of origin, and citizenship), race or ethnicity (including ancestry, color, ethnic group identification, ethnic background, and traits historically associated with race, including, but not limited to, hair texture and protective hairstyles such as braids, locks, and twist), immigration, religion (including agnosticism and atheism), religious affiliation, sexual orientation, childbirth or related medical conditions, marital status, genetic information, age, or association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics or based on any other characteristic protected under applicable federal or state or local ordinance. Hereafter, such actions are referred to as "misconduct prohibited by this Policy."

To the extent possible, Heartwood Charter School will make reasonable efforts to prevent students from being discriminated against, harassed, intimidated, and/or bullied, and will take action to investigate, respond, address and report on such behaviors in a timely manner. Heartwood Charter School school staff that witness acts of misconduct prohibited by this Policy will take immediate steps to intervene when safe to do so.

Moreover, Heartwood Charter School will not condone or tolerate misconduct prohibited by this Policy by any employee, independent contractor or other person with which Heartwood Charter School does business, or any other individual, student, or volunteer. This Policy applies to all employees, students, or volunteer actions and relationships, regardless of position or gender. Heartwood Charter School will promptly and thoroughly investigate and respond to any complaint of misconduct prohibited by this Policy in a manner that is not deliberately indifferent and will take appropriate corrective action, if warranted. Heartwood Charter School complies with all applicable state and federal laws and regulations and local ordinances in its investigation of and response to reports of misconduct prohibited by this Policy.

Title IX, Harassment, Intimidation, Discrimination and Bullying Coordinator ("Coordinator"): Stephanie Felton-Priestner Executive Director 170 Liberty School Road Petaluma, Ca 94592 Stephanie@HeartwoodCharterSchool.org

#### **Professional Boundaries: Staff/Student Interaction Policy**

Heartwood recognizes its responsibility to make and enforce all rules and regulations governing student and employee behavior to bring about the safest and most learning-conducive environment possible.

# Corporal Punishment

Corporal punishment shall not be used as a disciplinary measure against any student. Corporal punishment includes the willful infliction of, or willfully causing the infliction of, physical pain on a student.

For purposes of this policy, corporal punishment does not include an employee's use of force that is reasonable and necessary to protect the employee, students, staff or other persons or to prevent damage to property.

For clarification purposes, the following examples are offered for direction and guidance of School personnel:

## A. Examples of PERMITTED actions (NOT corporal punishment)

- 1. Stopping a student from fighting with another student;
- 2. Preventing a pupil from committing an act of vandalism;
- 3. Defending yourself from physical injury or assault by a student;
- 4. Forcing a pupil to give up a weapon or dangerous object;
- 5. Requiring an athletic team to participate in strenuous physical training activities designed to strengthen or condition team members or improve their coordination, agility, or physical skills;
- 6. Engaging in group calisthenics, team drills, or other physical education or voluntary recreational activities.

## B. Examples of PROHIBITED actions (corporal punishment)

- 1. Hitting, shoving, pushing, or physically restraining a student as a means of control:
- 2. Making unruly students do push-ups, run laps, or perform other physical acts that cause pain or discomfort as a form of punishment;
- 3. Paddling, swatting slapping, grabbing, pinching, kicking, or otherwise causing physical pain.

# Acceptable and Unacceptable Staff/Student Behavior

This policy is intended to guide all School faculty and staff in conducting themselves in a way that reflects the high standards of behavior and professionalism required of school employees and to specify the boundaries between students and staff.

Although this policy gives specific, clear direction, it is each staff member's obligation to avoid situations that could prompt suspicion by parents, students, colleagues, or school leaders. One viable standard that can be quickly applied, when you are unsure if certain conduct is acceptable, is to ask yourself, "Would I be engaged in this conduct if my family or colleagues were standing next to me?"

For the purposes of this policy, the term "boundaries" is defined as acceptable professional behavior by staff members while interacting with a student. Trespassing the boundaries of a student/teacher relationship is deemed an abuse of power and a betrayal of public trust.

Some activities may seem innocent from a staff member's perspective, but can be perceived as flirtation or sexual insinuation from a student or parent point of view. The objective of the following lists of acceptable and unacceptable behaviors is not to restrain innocent, positive relationships between staff and students, but to prevent relationships that could lead to, or may be perceived as, sexual misconduct.

Staff must understand their own responsibility for ensuring that they do not cross the boundaries as written in this policy. Disagreeing with the wording or intent of the established boundaries will be considered irrelevant for disciplinary purposes. Thus, it is crucial that all employees learn this policy thoroughly and apply the lists of acceptable and unacceptable behaviors to their daily activities. Although sincere, competent interaction with students certainly fosters learning, student/staff interactions must have boundaries surrounding potential activities, locations and intentions.

## **Duty to Report Suspected Misconduct**

When any employee reasonably suspects or believes that another staff member may have crossed the boundaries specified in this policy, he or she must immediately report the matter to a school administrator. All reports shall be as confidential as possible under the circumstances. It is the duty of the administrator to investigate and thoroughly report the situation. Employees must also report to the administration any awareness or concern of student behavior that crosses boundaries or where a student appears to be at risk for sexual abuse.

#### Examples of Specific Behaviors

#### The following examples are not an exhaustive list:

#### *Unacceptable Staff/Student Behaviors (Violations of this Policy)*

- (a) Giving gifts to an individual student that are of a personal and intimate nature.
- (b) Kissing of any kind.
- (c) Any type of unnecessary physical contact with a student in a private situation.
- (d) Intentionally being alone with a student away from the school.
- (e) Making or participating in sexually inappropriate comments.
- (f) Sexual jokes.
- (g) Seeking emotional involvement with a student for your benefit.
- (h) Listening to or telling stories that are sexually oriented.
- (i) Discussing inappropriate personal troubles or intimate issues with a student in an attempt to gain their support and understanding.
- (j) Becoming involved with a student so that a reasonable person may suspect inappropriate behavior.

## Unacceptable Staff/Student Behaviors without Parent and Supervisor Permission

# (These behaviors should only be exercised when a staff member has parent and supervisor permission.)

- (a) Giving students a ride to/from school or school activities.
- (b) Being alone in a room with a student at school with the door closed.
- (c) Allowing students in your home.

## Cautionary Staff/Student Behaviors

(These behaviors should only be exercised when a reasonable and prudent person, acting as an educator, is prevented from using a better practice or behavior. Staff members should inform their supervisor of the circumstance and occurrence prior to or immediately after the occurrence)

- (a) Remarks about the physical attributes or development of anyone.
- (b) Excessive attention toward a particular student.
- (c) Sending emails, text messages or letters to students if the content is not about school activities.

# Acceptable and Recommended Staff/Student Behaviors

- (a) Getting parents' written consent for any after-school activity.
- (b) Obtaining formal approval to take students off school property for activities such as field trips or competitions.
- (c) Emails, text, phone and instant messages to students must be very professional and pertaining to school activities or classes (Communication should be limited to school technology).
- (d) Keeping the door open when alone with a student.
- (e) Keeping reasonable space between you and your students.
- (f) Stopping and correcting students if they cross your own personal boundaries.
- (g) Keeping parents informed when a significant issue develops about a student.
- (h) Keeping after-class discussions with a student professional and brief.
- (i) Asking for advice from fellow staff or administrators if you find yourself in a difficult situation related to boundaries.
- (j) Involving your supervisor if conflict arises with the student.
- (k) Informing the Executive Director about situations that have the potential to become more severe.
- (l) Making detailed notes about an incident that could evolve into a more serious situation later.
- (m) Recognizing the responsibility to stop unacceptable behavior of students or coworkers.
- (n) Asking another staff member to be present if you will be alone with any type of special needs student.

- (o) Asking another staff member to be present when you must be alone with a student after regular school hours.
- (p) Giving students praise and recognition without touching them.
- (q) Pats on the back, high fives and handshakes are acceptable.
- (r) Keeping your professional conduct a high priority.
- (s) Asking yourself if your actions are worth your job and career.

Stephanie Felton-Priestner
Executive Director
170 Liberty School Road
Petaluma, Ca 94592
Stephanie@HeartwoodCharterSchool.org

#### **Suspension and Expulsion Policy**

The Pupil Suspension and Expulsion Policy has been established in order to promote learning and protect the safety and well-being of all students at Heartwood Charter School. In creating this policy, Heartwood Charter School has reviewed Education Code Section 48900 et seq. which describes the non-charter schools' list of offenses and procedures to establish its list of offenses and procedures for suspensions and expulsions. The language that follows closely mirrors the language of Education Code Section 48900 et seq. Heartwood Charter School is committed to an annual review of policies and procedures surrounding suspensions and expulsions and, as necessary, modification of the lists of offenses for which students are subject to suspension or expulsion.

When the Policy is violated, it may be necessary to suspend or expel a student from Heartwood Charter School. This policy shall serve as Heartwood Charter Schools' policy and procedures for student suspension and expulsion, and it may be amended from time to time without the need to amend the charter so long as the amendments comply with legal requirements. Charter School staff shall enforce disciplinary rules and procedures fairly and consistently among all students. This Policy and its Procedures will clearly describe discipline expectations.

Discipline includes but is not limited to advising and counseling students. Corporal punishment shall not be used as a disciplinary measure against any student. Corporal punishment includes the willful infliction of or willfully causing the infliction of physical pain on a student. For purposes of the policy, corporal punishment does not include an employee's use of force that is reasonable and necessary to protect the employee, students, staff or other persons or to prevent damage to school property.

Heartwood Charter School administration shall ensure that students and their parents/guardians are notified in writing upon enrollment of all discipline policies and procedures. The notice shall state that this Policy and Procedures are available in the Parent/Student Handbook.

Suspended or expelled students shall be excluded from all school and school-related activities unless otherwise agreed during the period of suspension or expulsion. A student identified as an individual with disabilities or for whom Heartwood Charter School has a basis of knowledge of a suspected disability pursuant to the Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004 ("IDEA") or who is qualified for services under Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 ("Section 504") is subject to the same grounds for suspension and expulsion and is accorded the same due process procedures applicable to regular education students except when federal and state law mandates additional or different procedures. Heartwood Charter School will follow all applicable federal and state laws, including, but not limited to, the IDEA, Section 504, the California Education Code, and their implementing regulations, when imposing any form of discipline on a student identified as an individual with disabilities or for whom Heartwood Charter School has a basis of knowledge of a suspected disability or who is otherwise qualified for such services or protections in according due process to such students. No student shall be involuntarily removed by the Charter School for any reason unless the parent or quardian of the student has been provided written notice of intent to remove the student no less than five (5) schooldays before the effective date of the action. The written notice shall be in the native language of the student or the student's parent or guardian or, if the student is a foster child or youth or a homeless child or youth, the student's educational rights holder, and shall inform him or her of the right to initiate the procedures specified below for suspensions, before the effective date of the action. If the student's parent, quardian, or educational rights holder initiates the procedures specified below for suspensions, the student shall remain enrolled and shall not be removed until the Charter School issues a final decision. As used herein, "involuntarily removed" includes disenrolled, dismissed, transferred, or terminated, but does not include suspensions or expulsions pursuant to the suspension and expulsion procedures described below.

- A. Grounds for Suspension and Expulsion of students A student may be suspended or expelled for prohibited misconduct if the act is related to school activity or school attendance occurring at any time including but not limited to: a) while on school grounds; b) while going to or coming from school; c) during the lunch period, whether on or off the school campus; d) during, going to, or coming from a school-sponsored activity.
- B. Enumerated Offenses
  - a. Discretionary Suspension Offenses. Students may be suspended for any of the following acts when it is determined the pupil:
    - i. Caused, attempted to cause, or threatened to cause physical injury to another person.
    - Willfully used force or violence upon the person of another, except selfdefense.
    - iii. Unlawfully possessed, used, sold or otherwise furnished, or was under the influence of any controlled substance, as defined in Health and Safety Code Sections 11053-11058, alcoholic beverage, or intoxicant of any kind.
    - iv. Unlawfully offered, arranged, or negotiated to sell any controlled substance as defined in Health and Safety Code Sections 11053-11058, alcoholic beverage or intoxicant of any kind, and then sold, delivered or

- otherwise furnished to any person another liquid substance or material and represented same as controlled substance, alcoholic beverage or intoxicant.
- v. Committed or attempted to commit robbery or extortion.
- vi. Caused or attempted to cause damage to school property or private property, which includes, but is not limited to, electronic files and databases.
- vii. Stole or attempted to steal school property or private property, which includes, but is not limited to, electronic files and databases.
- viii. Possessed or used tobacco or products containing tobacco or nicotine products, including but not limited to cigars, cigarettes, miniature cigars, clove cigarettes, smokeless tobacco, snuff, chew packets and betel. This section does not prohibit the use of his or her own prescription products by a pupil.
  - ix. Committed an obscene act or engaged in habitual profanity or vulgarity.
  - x. Unlawfully possessed or unlawfully offered, arranged, or negotiated to sell any drug paraphernalia, as defined in Health and Safety Code Section 11014.5.
- xi. Disrupted school activities or otherwise willfully defied the valid authority of supervisors, teachers, administrators, other school officials, or other school personnel engaged in the performance of their duties. This section shall apply to pupils in any of grades 4 to 12, inclusive.
- xii. Knowingly received stolen school property or private property, which includes, but is not limited to, electronic files and databases.
- xiii. Possessed an imitation firearm, i.e.: a replica of a firearm that is so substantially similar in physical properties to an existing firearm as to lead a reasonable person to conclude that the replica is a firearm.
- xiv. Committed or attempted to commit a sexual assault as defined in Penal Code Sections 261, 266c, 286, 288, 288a or 289, or committed a sexual battery as defined in Penal Code Section 243.4.
- xv. Harassed, threatened, or intimidated a student who is a complaining witness or witness in a school disciplinary proceeding for the purpose of preventing that student from being a witness and/or retaliating against that student for being a witness.
- xvi. Unlawfully offered, arranged to sell, negotiated to sell, or sold the prescription drug Soma. Engaged in, or attempted to engage in hazing. For the purposes of this subdivision, "hazing" means a method of initiation or preinitiation into a pupil organization or body, whether or not the organization or body is officially recognized by an educational institution, which is likely to cause serious bodily injury or personal degradation or disgrace resulting in physical or mental harm to a former, current, or prospective pupil. For purposes of this section, "hazing" does not include athletic events or school sanctioned events.

- xvii. Made terroristic threats against school officials and/or school property, which includes, but is not limited to, electronic files and databases. For purposes of this section, "terroristic threat" shall include any statement, whether written or oral, by a person who willfully threatens to commit a crime which will result in death, great bodily injury to another person, or property damage in excess of one thousand dollars (\$1,000), with the
- xviii. specific intent that the statement is to be taken as a threat, even if there is no intent of actually carrying it out, which, on its face and under the circumstances in which it is made, is so unequivocal, unconditional, immediate, and specific as to convey to the person threatened, a gravity of purpose and an immediate prospect of execution of the threat, and thereby causes that person reasonably to be in sustained fear for his or her own safety or for his or her immediate family's safety, or for the protection of school property, which includes, but is not limited to, electronic files and databases, or the personal property of the person threatened or his or her immediate family.
- xix. Committed sexual harassment, as defined in Education Code Section 212.5. For the purposes of this section, the conduct described in Section 212.5 must be considered by a reasonable person of the same gender as the victim to be sufficiently severe or pervasive to have a negative impact upon the individual's academic performance or to create an intimidating, hostile, or offensive educational environment. This section shall apply to pupils in any of grades 4 to 12, inclusive.
- xx. Caused, attempted to cause, threatened to cause or participated in an act of hate violence, as defined in subdivision (e) of Section 233 of the Education Code. This section shall apply to pupils in any of grades 4 to 12, inclusive.
- xxi. Intentionally harassed, threatened or intimidated school personnel or volunteers and/or a student or group of students to the extent of having the actual and reasonably expected effect of materially disrupting classwork, creating substantial disorder and invading the rights of either school personnel or volunteers and/or student(s) by creating
- an intimidating or hostile educational environment. This section shall apply to pupils in any of grades 4 to 12, inclusive.
- xxiii. Engaged in an act of bullying, including, but not limited to, bullying committed by means of an electronic act.
  - 1. "Bullying" means any severe or pervasive physical or verbal act or conduct, including communications made in writing or by means of an electronic act, and including one or more acts committed by a student or group of students which would be deemed hate violence or harassment, threats, or intimidation, which are directed toward one or more students that has or can be reasonably predicted to have the effect of one or more of the following:

- a. Placing a reasonable student (defined as a student, including, but is not limited to, a student with exceptional needs, who exercises average care, skill, and judgment in conduct for a person of his or her age, or for a person of his or her age with exceptional needs) or students in fear of harm to that student's or those students' person or property.
- Causing a reasonable student to experience a substantially detrimental effect on his or her physical or mental health.
- c. Causing a reasonable student to experience substantial interference with his or her academic performance.
- d. Causing a reasonable student to experience substantial interference with his or her ability to participate in or benefit from the services, activities, or privileges provided by the Charter School.
- 2. "Electronic Act" means the creation or transmission originated on or off the school site, by means of an electronic device, including, but not limited to, a telephone, wireless telephone, or other wireless communication device, computer, or pager, of a communication, including, but not limited to, any of the following:
  - a. A message, text, sound, video, or image.
  - b. A post on a social network Internet Web site including, but not limited to:
    - i. Posting to or creating a burn page. A "burn page" means an Internet Website created for the purpose of having one or more of the effects as listed in subparagraph (1) above.
    - ii. Creating a credible impersonation of another actual pupil for the purpose of having one or more of the effects listed in subparagraph (1) above.
    - iii. "Credible impersonation" means to knowingly and without consent impersonate a pupil for the purpose of bullying the pupil and such that another pupil would reasonably believe, or has reasonably believed, that the pupil was or is the pupil who was impersonated.
  - c. Creating a false profile for the purpose of having one or more of the effects listed in subparagraph (1) above.
     "False profile" means a profile of a fictitious pupil or a profile using the likeness or attributes of an actual pupil other than the pupil who created the false profile.
- An act of cyber sexual bullying.

- a. For purposes of this clause, "cyber sexual bullying" means the dissemination of, or the solicitation or incitement to disseminate, a photograph or other visual recording by a pupil to another pupil or to school personnel by means of an electronic act that has or can be reasonably predicted to have one or more of the effects described in subparagraphs (i) to (iv), inclusive, of paragraph (1). A photograph or other visual recording, as described above, shall include the depiction of a nude, semi-nude, or sexually explicit photograph or other visual recording of a minor where the minor is identifiable from the photograph, visual recording, or other electronic act.
- b. For purposes of this clause, "cyber sexual bullying" does not include a depiction, portrayal, or image that has any serious literary, artistic, educational, political, or scientific value or that involves athletic events or school-sanctioned activities. educational, political, or scientific value or that involves athletic events or school-sanctioned activities.
- 4. Notwithstanding subparagraphs (1) and (2) above, an electronic act shall not constitute pervasive conduct solely on the basis that it has been transmitted on the Internet or is currently posted on the Internet. A pupil who aids or abets, as defined in Section 31 of the Penal Code, the infliction or attempted infliction of physical injury to another person may be subject to suspension, but not expulsion, except that a pupil who has been adjudged by a juvenile court to have committed, as an aider and abettor, a crime of physical violence in which the victim suffered great bodily injury or serious bodily injury shall be subject to discipline pursuant to subdivision (1)(a)-(b). Possessed, sold, or otherwise furnished any knife unless, in the case of possession of any object of this type, the student had obtained written permission to possess the item from a certificated school employee, with the Superintendent or designee's concurrence.
- xxiv. Non-Discretionary Suspension Offenses: Students must be suspended and recommended for expulsion for any of the following acts when it is determined the pupil:
  - Possessed, sold, or otherwise furnished any firearm, explosive, or other dangerous object unless, in the case of possession of any object of this type, the student had obtained written permission to possess the item from a certificated school employee, with the Superintendent or designee's concurrence.
- xxv. Discretionary Expellable Offenses: Students may be recommended for expulsion for any of the following acts when it is determined the pupil:

- 1. Caused, attempted to cause, or threatened to cause physical injury to another person.
- 2. Willfully used force or violence upon the person of another, except self-defense.
- 3. Unlawfully possessed, used, sold or otherwise furnished, or was under the influence of any controlled substance, as defined in Health and Safety Code Sections 11053- 11058, alcoholic beverage, or intoxicant of any kind.
- 4. Unlawfully offered, arranged, or negotiated to sell any controlled substance as defined in Health and Safety Code Sections 11053-11058, alcoholic beverage or intoxicant of any kind, and then sold, delivered or otherwise furnished to any person another liquid substance or material and represented same as controlled substance, alcoholic beverage or intoxicant.
- 5. Committed or attempted to commit robbery or extortion.
- 6. Caused or attempted to cause damage to school property or private property, which includes, but is not limited to, electronic files and databases.
- 7. Stole or attempted to steal school property or private property, which includes, but is not limited to, electronic files and databases.
- 8. Possessed or used tobacco or products containing tobacco or nicotine products, including but not limited to cigars, cigarettes, miniature cigars, clove cigarettes, smokeless tobacco, snuff, chew packets and betel. This section does not prohibit the use of his or her own prescription products by a pupil.
- 9. Committed an obscene act or engaged in habitual profanity or vulgarity.
- 10. Unlawfully possessed or unlawfully offered, arranged, or negotiated to sell any drug paraphernalia, as defined in Health and Safety Code Section 11014.5.
- 11. Knowingly received stolen school property or private property, which includes, but is not limited to, electronic files and databases.
- 12. Possessed an imitation firearm, i.e.: a replica of a firearm that is so substantially similar in physical properties to an existing firearm as to lead a reasonable person to conclude that the replica is a firearm.
- 13. Committed or attempted to commit a sexual assault as defined in Penal Code Sections 261, 266c, 286, 288, 288a or 289, or committed a sexual battery as defined in Penal Code Section 243.4.
- 14. Harassed, threatened, or intimidated a student who is a complaining witness or witness in a school disciplinary proceeding for the purpose of preventing that student from being a witness and/or retaliating against that student for being a witness.

- 15. Unlawfully offered, arranged to sell, negotiated to sell, or sold the prescription drug Soma.
- 16. Engaged in, or attempted to engage in hazing. For the purposes of this subdivision, "hazing" means a method of initiation or preinitiation into a pupil organization or body, whether or not the organization or body is officially recognized by an educational institution, which is likely to cause serious bodily injury or personal degradation or disgrace resulting in physical or mental harm to a former, current, or prospective pupil. For purposes of this section, "hazing" does not include athletic events or school-sanctioned events.
- 17. Made terroristic threats against school officials and/or school property, which includes, but is not limited to, electronic files and databases. For purposes of this section, "terroristic threat" shall include any statement, whether written or oral, by a person who willfully threatens to commit a crime which will result in death, great bodily injury to another person, or property damage in excess of one thousand dollars (\$1,000), with the specific intent that the statement is to be taken as a threat, even if there is no intent of actually carrying it out, which, on its face and under the circumstances in which it is made, is so unequivocal, unconditional, immediate, and specific as to convey to the person threatened, a gravity of purpose and an immediate prospect of execution of the threat, and thereby causes that person reasonably to be in sustained fear for his or her own safety or for his or her immediate family's safety, or for the protection of school property, which includes, but is not limited to, electronic files and databases, or the personal property of the person threatened or his or her immediate family.
- 18. Committed sexual harassment, as defined in Education Code Section 212.5. For the purposes of this section, the conduct described in Section 212.5 must be considered by a reasonable person of the same gender as the victim to be sufficiently severe or pervasive to have a negative impact upon the individual's academic performance or to create an intimidating, hostile, or offensive educational environment. This section shall apply to pupils in any of grades 4 to 12, inclusive.
- 19. Caused, attempted to cause, threatened to cause or participated in an act of hate violence, as defined in subdivision oof Section 233 of the Education Code. This section shall apply to pupils in any of grades 4 to 12, inclusive.
- 20. Intentionally harassed, threatened or intimidated school personnel or volunteers and/or a student or group of students to the extent of having the actual and reasonably expected effect of materially

- disrupting classwork, creating substantial disorder and invading the rights of either school personnel or volunteers and/or student(s) by creating an intimidating or hostile educational environment. This section shall apply to pupils in any of grades 4 to 12, inclusive.
- 21. Engaged in an act of bullying, including, but not limited to, bullying committed by means of an electronic act.
  - a. "Bullying" means any severe or pervasive physical or verbal act or conduct, including communications made in writing or by means of an electronic act, and including one or more acts committed by a student or group of students which would be deemed hate violence or harassment, threats, or intimidation, which are directed toward one or more students that has or can be reasonably predicted to have the effect of one or more of the following:
    - i. Placing a reasonable student (defined as a student, including, but is not limited to, a student with exceptional needs, who exercises average care, skill, and judgment in conduct for a person of his or her age, or for a person of his or her age with exceptional needs) or students in fear of harm to that student's or those students' person or property.
    - ii. Causing a reasonable student to experience a substantially detrimental effect on his or her physical or mental health.
    - iii. Causing a reasonable student to experience substantial interference with his or her academic performance.
    - iv. Causing a reasonable student to experience substantial interference with his or her ability to participate in or benefit from the services, activities, or privileges provided by the Charter School.
  - b. "Electronic Act" means the creation or transmission originated on or off the school site, by means of an electronic device, including, but not limited to, a telephone, wireless telephone, or other wireless communication device, computer, or pager, of a communication, including, but not limited to, any of the following:
    - 1. A message, text, sound, video, or image.
    - 2. A post on a social network Internet Web site including, but not limited to:
      - a. Posting to or creating a burn page. A "burn page" means an Internet Web site created for the purpose of

- having one or more of the effects as listed in subparagraph (1) above.
- b. Creating a credible impersonation of another actual pupil for the purpose of having one or more of the effects listed in subparagraph (1) above. "Credible impersonation" means to knowingly and without consent impersonate a pupil for the purpose of bullying the pupil and such that another pupil would reasonably believe, or has reasonably believed, that the pupil was or is the pupil who was impersonated.
- c. Creating a false profile for the purpose of having one or more of the effects listed in subparagraph (1) above. "False profile" means a profile of a fictitious pupil or a profile using the likeness or attributes of an actual pupil other than the pupil who created the false profile.
- 3. An act of cyber sexual bullying.
  - a. For purposes of this clause, "cyber sexual bullying" means the dissemination of, or the solicitation or incitement to disseminate, a photograph or other visual recording by a pupil to another pupil or to school personnel by means of an electronic act that has or can be reasonably predicted to have one or more of the effects described in subparagraphs (i) to (iv), inclusive, of paragraph (1). A photograph or other visual recording, as described above, shall include the depiction of a nude, semi-nude, or sexually explicit photograph or other visual recording of a minor where the minor is identifiable from the photograph, visual recording, or other electronic act.

- b. For purposes of this clause, "cyber sexual bullying" does not include a depiction, portrayal, or image that has any serious literary, artistic, educational, political, or scientific value or that involves athletic events or school-sanctioned activities.
- 4. Notwithstanding subparagraphs (1) and (2) above, an electronic act shall not constitute pervasive conduct solely on the basis that it has been transmitted on the Internet or is currently posted on the Internet.
- ii. A pupil who aids or abets, as defined in Section 31 of the Penal Code, the infliction or attempted infliction of physical injury to another person may be subject to suspension, but not expulsion, except that a pupil who has been adjudged by a juvenile court to have committed, as an aider and abettor, a crime of physical violence in which the victim suffered great bodily injury or serious bodily injury shall be subject to discipline pursuant to subdivision (3)(a)-(b).
- iii. Possessed, sold, or otherwise furnished any knife unless, in the case of possession of any object of this type, the student had obtained written permission to possess the item from a certificated school employee, with the Superintendent or designee's concurrence.
  - Non-Discretionary Expellable Offenses: Students must be recommended for expulsion for any of the following acts when it is determined pursuant to the procedures below that the pupil:
    - a. Possessed, sold, or otherwise furnished any firearm, explosive, or other dangerous object unless, in the case of possession of any object of this type, the student had obtained written permission to possess the item from a certificated school employee, with the Superintendent or designee's concurrence. If it is determined by the Administrative Panel and/or

Board of Directors that a student has brought a firearm or destructive device, as defined in Section 921 of Title 18 of the United States Code. onto campus or to have possessed a firearm or dangerous device on campus, the student shall be expelled for one year, pursuant to the Federal Gun Free Schools Act of 1994. In such instances, the pupil shall be provided due process rights of notice and a hearing as required in this policy. The term "firearm" means (A) any weapon (including a starter gun) which will or is designed to or may readily be converted to expel a projectile by the action of an explosive; (B) the frame or receiver of any such weapon; (C) any firearm muffler or firearm silencer; or (D) any destructive device. Such term does not include an antique firearm. The term "destructive device" means (A) any explosive, incendiary, or poison gas, including but not limited to: (i) bomb, (ii) grenade, (iii) rocket having a propellant charge of more than four ounces, (iv) missile having an explosive or incendiary charge of more than one-quarter ounce, (v) mine, or (vi) device similar to any of the devices described in the preceding clauses.

- C. Suspension Procedure Suspensions shall be initiated according to the following procedures:
  - a. Conference Suspension shall be preceded, if possible, by a conference conducted by the Superintendent or designee with the student and his or her parent and, whenever practical, the teacher, supervisor or Charter School employee who referred the student to the President & CEO or designee. The conference may be omitted if the Superintendent or designee determines that an emergency situation exists. An "emergency situation" involves a clear and present danger to the lives, safety or health of students or Charter School personnel. If a student is suspended without this conference, both the parent/guardian and student shall be notified of the student's right to return to

- school for the purpose of a conference. At the conference, the pupil shall be informed of the reason for the disciplinary action and the evidence against him or her and shall be given the opportunity to present his or her version and evidence in his or her defense, in accordance with Education Code Section 47605(b)(5)(J)(i). This conference shall be held within two (2) school days, unless the pupil waives this right or is physically unable to attend for any reason including, but not limited to, incarceration or hospitalization. No penalties may be imposed on a pupil for failure of the pupil's parent or guardian to attend a conference with Charter School officials. Reinstatement of the suspended pupil shall not be contingent upon attendance by the pupil's parent or guardian at the conference.
- b. Notice to Parents/Guardians At the time of the suspension, the Superintendent or designee shall make a reasonable effort to contact the parent/guardian by telephone or in person. Whenever a student is suspended, the parent/guardian shall be notified in writing of the suspension and the date of return following suspension. This notice shall state the specific offense committed by the student. In addition, the notice may also state the date and time when the student may return to school. If Charter School officials wish to ask the parent/guardian to confer regarding matters pertinent to the suspension, the notice may request that the parent/guardian respond to such requests without delay.
- c. Suspension Time Limits/Recommendation for Placement/Expulsion Suspensions, when not including a recommendation for expulsion, shall not exceed five (5) consecutive school days per suspension. Upon a recommendation of expulsion by the Superintendent or designee, the pupil and the pupil's guardian or representative will be invited to a conference to determine if the suspension for the pupil should be extended pending an expulsion hearing. In such instances when the Charter School has determined a suspension period shall be extended, such extension shall be made only after a conference is held with the pupil or the pupil's parents, unless the pupil and the pupil's parents fail to attend the conference. This determination will be made by the Superintendent or designee upon either of the following determinations: 1) the pupil's presence will be disruptive to the education process; or 2) the pupil poses a threat or danger to others. Upon either determination, the pupil's suspension will be extended pending the results of an expulsion hearing
- D. Authority to Expel: As required by Education Code Section 47605(b)(5)(J)(ii), students recommended for expulsion are entitled to a hearing adjudicated by a neutral officer to determine whether the student should be expelled. The procedures herein provide for such a hearing and the notice of said hearing, as required by law. A student may be expelled either by the neutral and impartial Charter School Board of Directors following a hearing before it or by the Charter School Board of Directors upon the recommendation of a neutral and impartial Administrative Panel to be assigned by the Board of Directors as needed. The Administrative Panel shall consist of at least three members who are certificated and neither a teacher of the pupil nor a member of the Charter School Board of Directors. Each entity shall be presided over by a designated neutral hearing

- chairperson. The Administrative Panel may recommend expulsion of any student found to have committed an expellable offense, and the Board of Directors shall make the final determination.
- E. Expulsion Procedures: students recommended for expulsion are entitled to a hearing to determine whether the student should be expelled. Unless postponed for good cause, the hearing shall be held within thirty (30) school days after the Superintendent or designee determines that the pupil has committed an expellable offense. In the event an Administrative Panel hears the case, it will make a recommendation to the Governing Board for a final decision whether to expel. The hearing shall be held in closed session (complying with all pupil confidentiality rules under FERPA) unless the pupil makes a written request for a public hearing in open session three (3) days prior to the date of the scheduled hearing. Written notice of the hearing shall be forwarded to the student and the student's parent/guardian at least ten (10) calendar days before the date of the hearing. Upon mailing the notice, it shall be deemed served upon the pupil. The notice shall include:
  - a. The date and place of the expulsion hearing
  - b. A statement of specific facts, charges and offenses upon which the proposed expulsion is based
  - c. A copy of Heartwood Charter School' disciplinary rules which relate to the alleged violation
  - d. Notification of the student's and/or parent/guardian's obligation to provide information about the student's status at the school to any other school district or school to which the student seeks enrollment
  - e. The opportunity for the student and/or the student's parent/guardian to appear in person or to employ and be represented by counsel or a non-attorney advisor
  - f. The right to inspect and obtain copies of all documents to be used at the hearing
  - g. The opportunity to confront and question all witnesses who testify at the hearing
  - h. The opportunity to question all evidence presented and to present oral and documentary evidence on the student's behalf including witnesses
- F. Special Procedures for Expulsion Hearings Involving Sexual Assault or Battery Offenses: Heartwood Charter School may, upon finding a good cause, determine that the disclosure of either the identity of the witness or the testimony of that witness at the hearing, or both, would subject the witness to an unreasonable risk of psychological or physical harm. Upon this determination, the testimony of the witness may be presented at the hearing in the form of sworn declarations which shall be examined only by the Charter School or the hearing officer. Copies of these sworn declarations, edited to delete the name and identity of the witness, shall be made available to the pupil.
  - a. The complaining witness in any sexual assault or battery case must be provided with a copy of the applicable disciplinary rules and advised of his/her right to (a) receive five (5) days' notice of his/her scheduled testimony, (b) have up to two (2) adult support persons of his/her choosing present in the hearing at the time he/she testifies, which may include a parent, guardian, or legal counsel, and (c) elect to have the hearing closed while testifying.

- Heartwood Charter School must also provide the victim a room separate from the hearing room for the complaining witness' use prior to and during breaks in testimony.
- c. At the discretion of the entity conducting the hearing, the complaining witness shall be allowed periods of relief from examination and cross- examination during which he or she may leave the hearing room.
- d. The entity conducting the expulsion hearing may also arrange the seating within the hearing room to facilitate a less intimidating environment for the complaining witness.
- e. The entity conducting the expulsion hearing may also limit time for taking the testimony of the complaining witness to the hours he/she is normally in school, if there is no good cause to take the testimony during other hours.
- f. Prior to a complaining witness testifying, the support persons must be admonished that the hearing is confidential. Nothing in the law precludes the entity presiding over the hearing from removing a support person whom the presiding person finds is disrupting the hearing. The entity conducting the hearing may permit any one of the support persons for the complaining witness to accompany him or her to the witness stand.
- g. If one or both of the support persons is also a witness, Heartwood Charter School must present evidence that the witness' presence is both desired by the witness and will be helpful to Heartwood Charter School. The person presiding over the hearing shall permit the witness to stay unless it is established that there is a substantial risk that the testimony of the complaining witness would be influenced by the support person, in which case the presiding official shall admonish the support person or persons not to prompt, sway, or influence the witness in any way. Nothing shall preclude the presiding officer from exercising his or her discretion to remove a person from the hearing whom he or she believes is prompting, swaying, or influencing the witness.
- h. The testimony of the support person shall be presented before the testimony of the complaining witness and the complaining witness shall be excluded from the courtroom during that testimony.
- i. Especially for charges involving sexual assault or battery, if the hearing is to be conducted in the public at the request of the pupil being expelled, the complaining witness shall have the right to have his/her testimony heard in a closed session when testifying at a public meeting would threaten serious psychological harm to the complaining witness and there are not alternative procedures to avoid the threatened harm. The alternative procedures may include videotaped depositions or contemporaneous examination in another place communicated to the hearing by means of closed-circuit television.
- j. Evidence of specific instances of a complaining witness' prior sexual conduct is presumed inadmissible and shall not be heard absent a determination by the person conducting the hearing that extraordinary circumstances exist requiring the evidence be heard. Before such a determination regarding extraordinary circumstances can be made, the witness shall be provided notice and an

opportunity to present opposition to the introduction of the evidence. In the hearing on the admissibility of the evidence, the complaining witness shall be entitled to be represented by a parent, legal counsel, or other support person. Reputation or opinion evidence regarding the sexual behavior of the complaining witness is not admissible for any purpose.

- G. Record of Hearing A record of the hearing shall be made and may be maintained by any means, including electronic recording, as long as a reasonably accurate and complete written transcription of the proceedings can be made.
- H. Presentation of Evidence While technical rules of evidence do not apply to expulsion hearings, evidence may be admitted and used as proof only if it is the kind of evidence on which reasonable persons can rely in the conduct of serious affairs. A recommendation by the Administrative Panel to expel must be supported by substantial evidence that the student committed an expellable offense. Findings of fact shall be based solely on the evidence at the hearing. While hearsay evidence is admissible, no decision to expel shall be based solely on hearsay, and sworn declarations may be admitted as testimony from witnesses of whom the Board or Administrative Panel determines that disclosure of their identity or testimony at the hearing may subject them to an unreasonable risk of physical or psychological harm. If, due to a written request by the accused pupil, the hearing is held at a public meeting, and the charge is committing or attempting to commit a sexual assault or committing a sexual battery as defined in Education Code Section 48900, a complaining witness shall have the right to have his or her testimony heard in a session closed to the public. The decision of the Administrative Panel shall be in the form of written findings of fact and a written recommendation to the Board of Directors, which will make a final determination regarding the expulsion. The final decision by the Board of Directors shall be made within ten (10) school days following the conclusion of the hearing. The decision of the Board of Directors is final. If the Administrative Panel decides not to recommend expulsion, the pupil shall immediately be returned to his/her educational program.
- I. Written Notice to Expel The Superintendent or designee, following a decision of the Board of Directors to expel, shall send written notice of the decision to expel, including the Board of Directors' adopted findings of fact, to the student or parent/guardian. This notice shall also include the following: (a) Notice of the specific offense committed by the student; and (b) Notice of the student's or parent/guardian's obligation to inform any new district in which the student seeks to enroll of the student's status with the Charter School. The Superintendent or designee shall send a copy of the written notice of the decision to expel to the authorizer. This notice shall include the following: (a) The student's name; and (b) The specific expellable offense committed by the student.
- J. Disciplinary Records Heartwood Charter School shall maintain records of all student suspensions and expulsions at the Charter School. Such records shall be made available to the authorizer upon request.
- K. No Right to Appeal The pupil shall have no right of appeal from expulsion from Heartwood Charter School as the Heartwood Charter School Board of Directors' decision to expel shall be final.

- L. Expelled Pupils/Alternative Education Parents/guardians of pupils who are expelled shall be responsible for seeking alternative education programs including, but not limited to, programs within the County or their school district of residence. Heartwood Charter School shall work cooperatively with parents/guardians as requested by parents/guardians or by the school district of residence to assist with locating alternative placements during expulsion.
- M. Rehabilitation Plans students who are expelled from Heartwood Charter School shall be given a rehabilitation plan upon expulsion as developed by the Board of Directors at the time of the expulsion order, which may include, but is not limited to, periodic review as well as assessment at the time of review for readmission. The rehabilitation plan should include a date not later than one year from the date of expulsion when the pupil may reapply to Heartwood Charter School for admission.
- N. Readmission The decision to readmit a pupil or to admit a previously expelled pupil from another school district or charter school shall be in the sole discretion of the Board of Directors following a meeting with the Superintendent or designee and the pupil and parent/guardian or representative to determine whether the pupil has successfully completed the rehabilitation plan and to determine whether the pupil poses a threat to others or will be disruptive to the school environment. The Superintendent or designee shall make a recommendation to the Board of Directors following the meeting regarding his or her determination. The Board shall then make a final decision regarding readmission during the closed session of a public meeting, reporting out any action taken during closed session consistent with the requirements of the Brown Act. The pupil's readmission is also contingent upon the Heartwood Charter School' capacity at the time the student seeks readmission.
- O. Special Procedures for the Consideration of Suspension and Expulsion of Students with Disabilities
  - a. Notification of SELPA: Heartwood Charter School shall immediately notify the SELPA and coordinate the procedures in this policy with the SELPA of the discipline of any student with a disability or student that Heartwood Charter School or the SELPA would be deemed to have knowledge that the student had a disability.
  - b. Services During Suspension Students suspended for more than ten (10) school days in a school year shall continue to receive services so as to enable the student to continue to participate in the general education curriculum, although in another setting (which could constitute a change of placement and the student's IEP would reflect this change), and to progress toward meeting the goals set out in the child's IEP/504 Plan; and receive, as appropriate, a functional behavioral assessment and behavioral intervention services and modifications, that are designed to address the behavior violation so that it does not recur. These services may be provided in an interim alternative educational setting.
  - c. Procedural Safeguards/Manifestation Determination Within ten (10) school days of a recommendation for expulsion or any decision to change the placement of a child with a disability because of a violation of a code of student conduct, Heartwood Charter School, the parent/guardian, and relevant members of the

IEP/504 Team shall review all relevant information in the student's file, including the child's IEP/504 Plan, any teacher observations, and any relevant information provided by the parents to determine:

- i. If the conduct in question was caused by, or had a direct and substantial relationship to, the child's disability; or
- ii. If the conduct in question was the direct result of the local educational agency's failure to implement the IEP/504 Plan.

If Heartwood Charter School, the parent/guardian, and relevant members of the IEP/504 Team determine that either of the above is applicable for the child, the conduct shall be determined to be a manifestation of the child's disability. If Heartwood Charter School, the parent/guardian, and relevant members of the IEP/504 Team make the determination that the conduct was a manifestation of the child's disability, the IEP/504 Team shall:

- a. Conduct a functional behavioral assessment and implement a behavioral intervention plan for such child, provided that the Charter School had not conducted such assessment prior to such determination before the behavior that resulted in a change in placement; b. If a behavioral intervention plan has been developed, review the behavioral intervention plan if the child already has such a behavioral intervention plan, and modify it, as necessary, to address the behavior; and c. Return the child to the placement from which the child was removed, unless the parent/guardian and Heartwood Charter School agree to a change of placement as part of the modification of the behavioral intervention plan. If Heartwood Charter School, the parent/guardian, and relevant members of the IEP/504 Team determine that the behavior was not a manifestation of the student's disability and that the conduct in question was not a direct result of the failure to implement the IEP/504 Plan, then Heartwood Charter School may apply the relevant disciplinary procedures to children with disabilities in the same manner and for the same duration as the procedures would be applied to students without disabilities.
- d. Due Process Appeals The parent/guardian of a child with a disability who disagrees with any decision regarding placement, or the manifestation determination, or Heartwood Charter School believes that maintaining the current placement of the child is substantially likely to result in injury to the child or to others, may request an expedited administrative hearing through the Special Education Unit of the Office of Administrative Hearings or by utilizing the dispute provisions of the 504 Policy and Procedures. When an appeal relating to the placement of the student or the manifestation determination has been requested by either the parent/guardian or Heartwood Charter School, the student shall remain in the interim alternative educational setting pending the decision of the hearing officer in accordance with state and federal law, including 20 U.S.C. Section 1415(k), until the expiration of the fortyfive (45) day time period provided

for in an interim alternative educational setting, unless the parent/guardian and Heartwood Charter School agree otherwise. In accordance with 20 U.S.C. Section 1415(k)(3), if a parent/guardian disagrees with any decision regarding placement, or the manifestation determination, or if the Charter School believes that maintaining the current placement of the child is substantially likely to result in injury to the child or to others, the parent/guardian or Charter School may request a hearing. In such an appeal, a hearing officer may: (1) return a child with a disability to the placement from which the child was removed; or (2) order a change in placement of a child with a disability to an appropriate interim alternative educational setting for not more than 45 school days if the hearing officer determines that maintaining the current placement of such child is substantially likely to result in injury to the child or to others.

- e. Special Circumstances Heartwood Charter School personnel may consider any unique circumstances on a case-by-case basis when determining whether to order a change in placement for a child with a disability who violates a code of student conduct. The Superintendent or designee may remove a student to an interim alternative educational setting for not more than forty-five (45) school days without regard to whether the behavior is determined to be a manifestation of the student's disability in cases where a student:
  - i. Carries or possesses a weapon, as defined in 18 U.S.C. Section 930, to or at school, on school premises, or to or at a school function;
  - ii. Knowingly possesses or uses illegal drugs, or sells or solicits the sale of a controlled substance, while at school, on school premises, or at a school function; or
  - iii. Has inflicted serious bodily injury, as defined by 20 U.S.C. Section 1415(k)(7)(D), upon a person while at school, on school premises, or at a school function.
- f. Interim Alternative Educational Setting: The student's interim alternative educational setting shall be determined by the student's IEP/504 Team.
- g. Procedures for Students Not Yet Eligible for Special Education Services A student who has not been identified as an individual with disabilities pursuant to IDEA and who has violated Heartwood Charter School' disciplinary procedures may assert the procedural safeguards granted under this administrative regulation only if Heartwood Charter School had knowledge that the student was disabled before the behavior occurred.
  - Heartwood Charter School shall be deemed to have knowledge that the student had a disability if one of the following conditions exists:
    - the parent/guardian has expressed concern in writing, or orally if the parent/guardian does not know how to write or has a disability that prevents a written statement, to Heartwood Charter School supervisory or administrative personnel, or to one of the child's teachers, that the student is in need of special education or related services.
    - 2. The parent/guardian has requested an evaluation of the child.

 The child's teacher, or other Heartwood Charter School personnel, has expressed specific concerns about a pattern of behavior demonstrated by the child, directly to the director of special education or to other Heartwood Charter School supervisory personnel.

If Heartwood Charter School knew or should have known the student had a disability under any of the three (3) circumstances described above, the student may assert any of the protections available to IDEA-eligible children with disabilities, including the right to stay-put.

If Heartwood Charter School had no basis for knowledge of the student's disability, it shall proceed with the proposed discipline. Heartwood Charter School shall conduct an expedited evaluation if requested by the parent/guardian; however, the student shall remain in the education placement determined by Heartwood Charter School pending the results of the evaluation. Heartwood Charter School shall not be deemed to have knowledge that the student had a disability if the parent/guardian has not allowed an evaluation, refused services, or if the student has been evaluated and determined to not be eligible.

## **Suicide Prevention Policy**

The Governing Board of Heartwood Charter School ("Heartwood" or the "Charter School") recognizes that suicide is a major cause of death among youth and should be taken seriously. To attempt to reduce suicidal behavior and its impact on students and families, the Governing Board has developed prevention strategies and intervention procedures.

In compliance with Education Code section 215, this policy has been developed in consultation with Heartwood and community stakeholders, Heartwood school-employed mental health professionals (e.g., school counselors, psychologists, social workers, nurses), administrators, other school staff members, parents/guardians/caregivers, students, local health agencies and professionals, the county mental health plan, law enforcement, and community organizations in planning, implementing, and evaluating Heartwood's strategies for suicide prevention and intervention. Heartwood must work in conjunction with local government agencies, community-based organizations, and other community supports to identify additional resources.

To ensure the policies regarding suicide prevention are properly adopted, implemented, and updated, Heartwood shall appoint an individual (or team) to serve as the suicide prevention point of contact for Heartwood. The suicide prevention point of contact for Heartwood and the Assistant Director of Operations shall ensure proper coordination and consultation with the county mental health plan if a referral is made for mental health or related services on behalf of a student who is a Medi-Cal beneficiary. This policy shall be reviewed and revised as indicated, at least annually in conjunction with the previously mentioned community stakeholders.

# **Suicide Prevention Crisis Team**

To ensure the policies regarding suicide prevention are properly adopted, implemented, and updated, Heartwood created an in-house Suicide Prevention Crisis Team ("SPCT") consisting of administrators, mental health professionals, relevant staff, and parents.

Heartwood designates the following administrators to act as the primary and secondary suicide prevention liaisons to lead the SPCT:

- 1. School Counselors Jolene Rodriguez and Payton Walker
- 2. Assistant Director of Operations Heather Deyden

The functions of the SPCT are to:

- Review mental health related school policies and procedures;
- Provide annual updates on school data and trends;
- Review and revise school prevention policies;
- Review and select general and specialized mental health and suicide prevention training;
- Review and oversee staff, parent/guardian, and student trainings;
- Ensuring the suicide prevention policy, protocols, and resources are posted on the school website:
- Collaborate with community mental health organizations;
- Identify resources and agencies that provide evidence-based or evidence-informed treatment;
- Help inform and build skills among law enforcement and other relevant partners; and
- Collaborate to build community response.

#### **Staff Development**

Heartwood, along with its partners, has carefully reviewed available staff training to ensure it promotes the mental health model of suicide prevention and does not encourage the use of the stress model to explain suicide.

Training shall be provided for all school staff members. It may also be provided, when appropriate, for other adults on campus (such as substitutes and intermittent staff, volunteers, interns, tutors, coaches, and afterschool staff). Training shall include the following:

- 1. All suicide prevention trainings shall be offered under the direction of mental health professionals (e.g., school counselors, school psychologists, other public entity professionals, such as psychologists or social workers) who have received advanced training specific to suicide.
- 2. Staff training may be adjusted year-to-year based on previous professional development activities and emerging best practices.
- 3. Charter School shall ensure that training is available for new hires during the school year.

- 4. At least annually, all staff shall receive training on the risk factors and warning signs of suicide, suicide prevention, intervention, referral, and postvention.
- 5. At a minimum, all staff shall participate in training on the core components of suicide prevention (identification of suicide risk factors and warning signs, prevention, intervention, referral, and postvention) at the beginning of their employment or annually. Core components of the general suicide prevention training shall include:
  - a. Suicide risk factors, warning signs, and protective factors.
  - b. How to talk with a student about thoughts of suicide.
  - c. How to respond appropriately to the youth who has suicidal thoughts. Such responses shall include constant supervision of any student judged to be at risk for suicide and an immediate referral for a suicide risk assessment.
  - d. Emphasis on immediately referring (same day) any student who is identified to be at risk of suicide for assessment while staying under constant monitoring by staff member.
  - e. Emphasis on reducing stigma associated with mental illness and that early prevention and intervention can drastically reduce the risk of suicide.
  - f. Reviewing the data annually to look for any patterns or trends of the prevalence or occurrence of suicide ideation, attempts, or death. Data from the California School Climate, Health, and Learning Survey (Cal-SCHLS) should also be analyzed to identify school climate deficits and drive program development. See the Cal-SCHLS Web site at <a href="http://cal-schls.wested.org/">http://cal-schls.wested.org/</a>.
  - g. Information regarding groups of students judged by the school, and available research, to be at elevated risk for suicide. These groups include, but are not limited to, the following:
    - i. Youth affected by suicide.
    - ii. Youth with a history of suicide ideation or attempts.
    - iii. Youth with disabilities, mental illness, or substance abuse disorders.
    - iv. Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, or questioning youth.
    - v. Youth experiencing homelessness or in out-of-home settings, such as foster care.
    - vi. Youth who have suffered traumatic experiences.
- 6. In addition to initial orientations to the core components of suicide prevention, ongoing annual staff professional development for all staff may include the following components:
  - a. The impact of traumatic stress on emotional and mental health.
  - b. Common misconceptions about suicide.
  - c. Charter School and community suicide prevention resources.
  - d. Appropriate messaging about suicide (correct terminology, safe messaging guidelines).
  - e. The factors associated with suicide (risk factors, warning signs, protective factors).
  - f. How to identify youth who may be at risk of suicide.
  - g. Appropriate ways to interact with a youth who is demonstrating emotional distress or is suicidal. Specifically, how to talk with a student about their thoughts of suicide

- and (based on Heartwood guidelines) how to respond to such thinking; how to talk with a student about thoughts of suicide and appropriately respond and provide support based on Heartwood guidelines.
- h. Charter School-approved procedures for responding to suicide risk (including multi-tiered systems of support and referrals). Such procedures should emphasize that the suicidal student should be constantly supervised until a suicide risk assessment is completed.
- i. Charter School-approved procedures for responding to the aftermath of suicidal behavior (suicidal behavior postvention).
- j. Responding after a suicide occurs (suicide postvention).
- k. Resources regarding youth suicide prevention.
- l. Emphasis on stigma reduction and the fact that early prevention and intervention can drastically reduce the risk of suicide.
- m. Emphasis that any student who is identified to be at risk of suicide is to be immediately referred (same day) for assessment while being constantly monitored by a staff member.

# Specialized Professional Development for School-based Mental Health Staff (Screening and/or Assessment

Additional professional development in suicide risk assessment (SRA) and crisis intervention is provided to designated student mental health professionals, including but not limited to school counselors, psychologists, social workers, administrators, and nurses employed by Charter School. Training for these staff is specific to conducting SRAs, intervening during a crisis, de-escalating situations, interventions specific to preventing suicide, making referrals, safety planning, and reentry.

Specialized Professional Training for targeted School-based mental health staff includes the following components:

- Best practices and skill building on how to conduct an effective suicide risk screening/SRA using an evidence-based, Charter School-approved tool; Patient Health Questionnaire 9 (PHQ-9) Depression Scale; BSS Beck Scale for Suicide Ideation; National Institute of Mental Health (NIMH)'s Ask Suicide-Screening Questions (ASQ) Toolkit; and the Adolescent Suicide Assessment Protocol 20.
- Best practices on approaching and talking with a student about their thoughts of suicide and how to respond to such thinking, based on school guidelines and protocols.
- Best practices on how to talk with a student about thoughts of suicide and appropriately respond and provide support based on school guidelines and protocols.
- Best practices on follow up with parents/caregivers.
- Best practices on re-entry.

## **Virtual Screenings for Suicide Risk**

Virtual suicide prevention efforts include checking in with all students, promoting access to school and community-based resources that support mental wellbeing and those that address mental illness and give specific guidance on suicide prevention.

Charter School has established a protocol for assigning school staff to connect with students during distance learning and school closures. In the event of a school closure, Charter School has determined a process and protocols to establish daily or regular contact with all students. Staff understand that any concern about a student's emotional wellbeing and/or safety must be communicated to the appropriate school staff, according to Charter School protocols.

Charter School has determined a process and protocols for school-based mental health professionals to establish regular contact with high-risk students, students who are on their caseloads, and those who are identified by staff as demonstrating need. When connecting with students, staff are directed to begin each conversation by identifying the location of the student and the availability of parents or caregivers. This practice allows for the staff member to ensure the safety of the student, particularly if they have expressed suicidal thoughts.

# **Employee Qualifications and Scope of Services**

Employees of Heartwood must act only within the authorization and scope of their credential or license. While it is expected that school professionals are able to identify suicide risk factors and warning signs, and to prevent the immediate risk of a suicidal behavior, treatment of suicidal ideation is typically beyond the scope of services offered in the school setting. In addition, treatment of the mental health challenges often associated with suicidal thinking typically requires mental health resources beyond what schools are able to provide.

# Parents, Guardians, and Caregivers Participation and Education

- 1. Parents/guardians/caregivers may be included in suicide prevention efforts. At a minimum, the Charter School shall share this Policy with parents/guardians/caregivers by notifying them where a complete copy of the policy is available.
- 2. This Suicide Prevention Policy shall be easily accessible and prominently displayed on the Heartwood Web page and included in the Student Handbook.
- 3. Parents/guardians/caregivers should be invited to provide input on the development and implementation of this policy.
- 4. Charter School shall establish and widely disseminate a referral process to all parents/guardians/caregivers/families, so they are aware of how to respond to a crisis and are knowledgeable about protocols and school, community-based, and crisis resources.

- 5. Community-based organizations that provide evidence-based suicide-specific treatments shall be highlighted on the Charter School's website with treatment referral options marked accordingly.
- 6. Staff autoreplies during vacations or absences shall include links to resources and phone/text numbers so parents and students have information readily available.
- 7. All parents/guardians/caregivers may have access to suicide prevention training that addresses the following:
  - a. Suicide risk factors, warning signs, and protective factors.
  - b. How to talk with a student about thoughts of suicide.
  - c. How to respond appropriately to the student who has suicidal thoughts. Such responses shall include constant supervision of any student judged to be at risk for suicide and referral for an immediate suicide risk assessment.
  - d. Charter School's referral processes and how they or their children can reach out for help, etc.
- 8. Parents/guardians/caregivers are reminded that the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act ("FERPA") generally protects the confidentiality of student records, which may sometimes include counseling or crisis intervention records. However, FERPA's health or safety emergency provision permits the disclosure of personally identifiable information from a student's education records, to appropriate parties, in order to address a health or safety emergency when the disclosure is necessary to protect the health or safety of the student or other individuals.

#### **Student Participation and Education**

Messaging about suicide has an effect on suicidal thinking and behaviors. Consequently, Heartwood along with its partners has carefully reviewed and will continue to review all materials and resources used in awareness efforts to ensure they align with best practices for safe messaging about suicide. Suicide prevention strategies may include, but not be limited to, efforts to promote a positive school climate that enhances students' feelings of connectedness with Heartwood and is characterized by caring staff and harmonious interrelationships among students.

Heartwood's instructional and student support program shall promote the healthy mental, emotional, and social development of students including, but not limited to, the development of problem-solving skills, coping skills, and resilience. The instruction shall not use the stress model to explain suicide.

Heartwood's instructional curriculum may include information about suicide prevention, as appropriate or needed. If suicide prevention is included in the Charter School's instructional curriculum, it shall consider the grade level and age of the students and be delivered and discussed in a manner that is sensitive to the needs of young students. Under the supervision of an

appropriately trained individual acting within the scope of her/his credential or license, students shall:

- 1. Receive developmentally appropriate, student-centered education about the warning signs of mental health challenges and emotional distress. The content of the education may include:
  - a. Coping strategies for dealing with stress and trauma.
  - b. How to recognize behaviors (warning signs) and life issues (risk factors) associated with suicide and mental health issues in oneself and others.
  - c. Help-seeking strategies for oneself and others, including how to engage school-based and community resources and refer peers for help.
  - d. Emphasis on reducing the stigma associated with mental illness and the fact that early prevention and intervention can drastically reduce the risk of suicide.
- 2. Receive developmentally appropriate guidance regarding Heartwood's suicide prevention, intervention, and referral procedures.

Student-focused suicide prevention education can be incorporated into classroom curricula (e.g., health classes, orientation classes, science, and physical education).

Heartwood will support the creation and implementation of programs and/or activities on campus that raise awareness about mental wellness and suicide prevention (e.g., Mental Health Awareness Week, Peer Counseling, Freshman Success, and National Alliance on Mental Illness on Campus High School Clubs).

Charter School maintains a list of current student trainings, which is available upon request. Charter School has shared school-based supports and self-reporting procedures, so students are able to seek help if they are experiencing thoughts of suicide or if they recognize signs with peers. Although confidentiality and privacy are important, students should understand safety is a priority and if there is a risk of suicide, school staff are required to report. Charter-based mental health professionals are legally and ethically required to report suicide risk. When reporting suicidal ideation or an attempt, school staff must maintain confidentiality and only share information limited to the risk or attempt.

Charter School shall establish and widely disseminate a referral process to all students, so they know how to access support through school, community-based, and crisis services. Students shall be encouraged to notify a staff member when they are experiencing emotional distress or suicidal ideation, or when they have knowledge or concerns of another student's emotional distress, suicidal ideation, or attempt.

### **Intervention and Emergency Procedures**

Whenever a staff member suspects or has knowledge of a student's suicidal intentions, they shall promptly notify the primary designated suicide prevention liaison. If this primary suicide

prevention liaison is unavailable, the staff shall promptly notify the secondary suicide prevention liaison.

The suicide prevention liaison shall immediately notify the Executive Director or designee, who shall then notify the student's parent/guardian as soon as possible if appropriate and in the best interest of the student. Determination of notification to parents/guardians/caregivers should follow a formal initial assessment to ensure that the student is not endangered by parental notification.

The suicide prevention liaison shall also refer the student to mental health resources at Heartwood or in the community.

When a student is in imminent danger (has access to a gun, is on a rooftop, or in other unsafe conditions), a call shall be made to 911. The call shall NOT be made in the presence of the student and the student shall not be left unsupervised. Staff shall NOT physically restrain or block an exit.

When a suicide attempt or threat is reported on campus or at a school-related activity, the suicide prevention liaison shall, at a minimum:

- 1. Ensure the student's physical safety by one or more of the following, as appropriate:
  - a. Securing immediate medical treatment if a suicide attempt has occurred.
  - b. Securing law enforcement and/or other emergency assistance if a suicidal act is being actively threatened.
  - c. Keeping the student under continuous adult supervision until the parent/guardian and/or appropriate support agent or agency can be contacted and has the opportunity to intervene.
  - d. Remaining calm, keeping in mind the student is overwhelmed, confused, and emotionally distressed.
  - e. Moving all other students out of the immediate area.
  - f. Not sending the student away or leaving him/her alone, even to go to the restroom.
  - g. Providing comfort to the student, listening and allowing the student to talk and being comfortable with moments of silence.
  - h. Promising privacy and help, but not promising confidentiality.
- 2. Document the incident in writing as soon as feasible.
- 3. Follow up with the parent/guardian and student in a timely manner to provide referrals to appropriate services as needed and coordinate and consult with the county mental health plan if a referral is made for mental health or related services on behalf of a student who is a Medi-Cal beneficiary. **Determination of notification to parents/guardians/caregivers should follow a formal initial assessment to ensure that the student is not endangered by parental notification**.
- 4. After a referral is made, Heartwood shall verify with the parent/guardian that the follow up treatment has been accessed. Parents/guardians will be required to provide documentation of care for the student. If parents/guardians refuse or neglect to access treatment for a

student who has been identified to be at risk for suicide or in emotional distress, the suicide prevention liaisons shall meet with the parent to identify barriers to treatment (e.g., cultural stigma, financial issues) and work to rectify the situation and build understanding of care. If follow up care is still not provided, Heartwood may contact Child Protective Services.

- 5. Provide access to counselors or other appropriate personnel to listen to and support students and staff who are directly or indirectly involved with the incident at Heartwood.
- 6. Provide an opportunity for all who respond to the incident to debrief, evaluate the effectiveness of the strategies used, and make recommendations for future actions.

In the event a suicide occurs or is attempted on the Heartwood campus, the suicide prevention liaison shall follow the crisis intervention procedures contained in Heartwood's safety plan. After consultation with the Executive Director or designee and the student's parent/guardian about facts that may be divulged in accordance with the laws governing confidentiality of student record information, the Executive Director or designee may provide students, parents/guardians, and staff with information, counseling, and/or referrals to community agencies as needed. Heartwood staff may receive assistance from Heartwood counselors or other mental health professionals in determining how best to discuss the suicide or attempted suicide with students.

In the event a suicide occurs or is attempted off the Heartwood campus and unrelated to school activities, the Executive Director or designee shall take the following steps to support the student:

- 1. Contact the parent/guardian and offer support to the family.
- 2. Discuss with the family how they would like Heartwood to respond to the attempt while minimizing widespread rumors among teachers, staff, and students.
- 3. Obtain permission from the parent/guardian to share information to ensure the facts regarding the crisis are correct.
- 4. The suicide prevention liaisons shall handle any media requests.
- 5. Provide care and determine appropriate support to affected students.
- 6. Offer to the student and parent/guardian steps for re-integration to school. Re-integration may include obtaining a written release from the parent/guardian to speak with any health care providers; conferring with the student and parent/guardian about any specific requests on how to handle the situation; informing the student's teachers about possible days of absences; allowing accommodations for make-up work (being understanding that missed assignments may add stress to the student); appropriate staff maintaining ongoing contact with the student to monitor the student's actions and mood; and working with the parent/guardian to involve the student in an aftercare plan; providing parents/guardians/caregivers/families local emergency numbers for after school and weekend emergency contacts.

## Supporting Students during or after a Mental Health Crisis

Students shall be encouraged through the education program and in Heartwood activities to notify a teacher, the Executive Director, another Heartwood administrator, psychologist, Heartwood counselor, suicide prevention liaisons, or other adult when they are experiencing thoughts of suicide or when they suspect or have knowledge of another student's suicidal intentions. Heartwood staff should treat each report seriously, calmly, and with active listening and support. Staff should be non-judgmental to students and discuss with the student and the student's parent/guardian about additional resources to support the student.

# **Responding After a Suicide Death (Postvention)**

A death by suicide in the school community (whether by a student or staff member) can have devastating consequences on the school community, including students and staff. Heartwood shall follow the below action plan for responding to a suicide death, which incorporates both immediate and long-term steps and objectives:

The suicide prevention liaison shall:

- 1. Coordinate with the Executive Director to conduct an initial meeting of the Suicide Prevention Crisis Team to:
  - a. Confirm death and cause.
  - b. Identify a staff member to contact deceased's family (within 24 hours).
  - c. Enact the Suicide Postvention Response.
  - d. Notify all staff members (ideally in-person or via phone, not via e-mail or mass notification).
- 2. Coordinate an all-staff meeting, to include:
  - a. Notification (if not already conducted) to staff about suicide death.
  - b. Emotional support and resources available to staff.
  - c. Notification to students about suicide death and the availability of support services (if this is the protocol that is decided by administration).
  - d. Share information that is relevant and that which you have permission to disclose.
- 3. Prepare staff to respond to needs of students regarding the following:
  - a. Review of protocols for referring students for support/assessment.
  - b. Talking points for staff to notify students.
  - c. Resources available to students (on and off campus).
- 4. Identify students significantly affected by suicide death and other students at risk of imitative behavior, and refer them to a school-based mental health professional.

- 5. Identify students affected by suicide death but not at risk of imitative behavior.
- 6. Communicate with the larger school community about the suicide death. Staff shall not share explicit, graphic, or dramatic content, including the manner of death.
- 7. Consider funeral arrangements for family and school community.
- 8. Respond to memorial requests in respectful and non-harmful manner; responses should be handled in a thoughtful way and their impact on other students should be considered.
- 9. Identify media spokesperson if needed.
- 10. Ensure that all communications, documents, materials related to messaging about suicide avoid discussing details about method of suicide, avoid oversimplifying (i.e. identifying singular cause of suicide), avoid sensational language, and only includes clear, respectful, people-first language that encourages an environment free of stigma. As part of safe messaging for suicide, we use specific terminology when referring to actions related to suicide or suicidal behavior:

Use	Do Not Use
"Died by suicide" or "Took their own life"	"Committed suicide" Note: Use of the word "commit" can imply crime/sin
"Attempted suicide"	"Successful" or "unsuccessful" Note: There is no success, or lack of success, when dealing with suicide

#### 11. Include long-term suicide postvention responses:

- a. Consider important dates (i.e., anniversary of death, deceased birthday, graduation, or other significant event) and how these will be addressed.
- b. Support siblings, close friends, teachers, and/or students of deceased.
- c. Consider long-term memorials and how they may impact students who are emotionally vulnerable and at risk of suicide.

# **Heartwood Charter School**

# **Board Policy for Suicide Prevention**

1/23/2025 Proposed

The Governing Board of Heartwood Charter School ("Heartwood" or the "Charter School") recognizes that suicide is a major cause of death among youth and should be taken seriously. To attempt to reduce suicidal behavior and its impact on students and families, the Governing Board has developed prevention strategies and intervention procedures.

In compliance with Education Code section 215, this policy has been developed in consultation with Heartwood and community stakeholders, Heartwood school-employed mental health professionals (e.g., school counselors, psychologists, social workers, nurses), administrators, other school staff members, parents/guardians/caregivers, students, local health agencies and professionals, the county mental health plan, law enforcement, and community organizations in planning, implementing, and evaluating Heartwood's strategies for suicide prevention and intervention. Heartwood must work in conjunction with local government agencies, community-based organizations, and other community supports to identify additional resources.

To ensure the policies regarding suicide prevention are properly adopted, implemented, and updated, Heartwood shall appoint an individual (or team) to serve as the suicide prevention point of contact for Heartwood. The suicide prevention point of contact for Heartwood and the Assistant Director of Operations shall ensure proper coordination and consultation with the county mental health plan if a referral is made for mental health or related services on behalf of a student who is a Medi-Cal beneficiary. This policy shall be reviewed and revised as indicated, at least annually in conjunction with the previously mentioned community stakeholders.

#### **Suicide Prevention Crisis Team**

To ensure the policies regarding suicide prevention are properly adopted, implemented, and updated, Heartwood created an in-house Suicide Prevention Crisis Team ("SPCT") consisting of administrators, mental health professionals, relevant staff, and parents.

Heartwood designates the following administrators to act as the primary and secondary suicide prevention liaisons to lead the SPCT:

- 1. School Counselors Jolene Rodriguez and Payton Walker
- 2. Assistant Director of Operations Heather Deyden

The functions of the SPCT are to:



Approved Date:

Revision Date: January 28, 2025

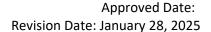
- Review mental health related school policies and procedures;
- Provide annual updates on school data and trends;
- Review and revise school prevention policies;
- Review and select general and specialized mental health and suicide prevention training;
- Review and oversee staff, parent/guardian, and student trainings;
- Ensuring the suicide prevention policy, protocols, and resources are posted on the school website;
- Collaborate with community mental health organizations;
- Identify resources and agencies that provide evidence-based or evidence-informed treatment;
- Help inform and build skills among law enforcement and other relevant partners; and
- Collaborate to build community response.

## **Staff Development**

Heartwood, along with its partners, has carefully reviewed available staff training to ensure it promotes the mental health model of suicide prevention and does not encourage the use of the stress model to explain suicide.

Training shall be provided for all school staff members. It may also be provided, when appropriate, for other adults on campus (such as substitutes and intermittent staff, volunteers, interns, tutors, coaches, and afterschool staff). Training shall include the following:

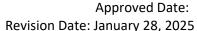
- 1. All suicide prevention trainings shall be offered under the direction of mental health professionals (e.g., school counselors, school psychologists, other public entity professionals, such as psychologists or social workers) who have received advanced training specific to suicide.
- 2. Staff training may be adjusted year-to-year based on previous professional development activities and emerging best practices.
- 3. Charter School shall ensure that training is available for new hires during the school year.
- 4. At least annually, all staff shall receive training on the risk factors and warning signs of suicide, suicide prevention, intervention, referral, and postvention.
- 5. At a minimum, all staff shall participate in training on the core components of suicide prevention (identification of suicide risk factors and warning signs, prevention, intervention, referral, and postvention) at the beginning of their employment or annually. Core components of the general suicide prevention training shall include:
  - a. Suicide risk factors, warning signs, and protective factors.





b. How to talk with a student about thoughts of suicide.

- c. How to respond appropriately to the youth who has suicidal thoughts. Such responses shall include constant supervision of any student judged to be at risk for suicide and an immediate referral for a suicide risk assessment.
- d. Emphasis on immediately referring (same day) any student who is identified to be at risk of suicide for assessment while staying under constant monitoring by staff member.
- e. Emphasis on reducing stigma associated with mental illness and that early prevention and intervention can drastically reduce the risk of suicide.
- f. Reviewing the data annually to look for any patterns or trends of the prevalence or occurrence of suicide ideation, attempts, or death. Data from the California School Climate, Health, and Learning Survey (Cal-SCHLS) should also be analyzed to identify school climate deficits and drive program development. See the Cal-SCHLS Web site at <a href="http://cal-schls.wested.org/">http://cal-schls.wested.org/</a>.
- g. Information regarding groups of students judged by the school, and available research, to be at elevated risk for suicide. These groups include, but are not limited to, the following:
  - i. Youth affected by suicide.
  - ii. Youth with a history of suicide ideation or attempts.
  - iii. Youth with disabilities, mental illness, or substance abuse disorders.
  - iv. Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, or questioning youth.
  - v. Youth experiencing homelessness or in out-of-home settings, such as foster care.
  - vi. Youth who have suffered traumatic experiences.
- 6. In addition to initial orientations to the core components of suicide prevention, ongoing annual staff professional development for all staff may include the following components:
  - a. The impact of traumatic stress on emotional and mental health.
  - b. Common misconceptions about suicide.
  - c. Charter School and community suicide prevention resources.
  - d. Appropriate messaging about suicide (correct terminology, safe messaging guidelines).
  - e. The factors associated with suicide (risk factors, warning signs, protective factors).
  - f. How to identify youth who may be at risk of suicide.
  - g. Appropriate ways to interact with a youth who is demonstrating emotional distress or is suicidal. Specifically, how to talk with a student about their thoughts of suicide and (based on Heartwood guidelines) how to respond to such thinking; how to talk with a student about thoughts of suicide and appropriately respond and provide support based on Heartwood guidelines.
  - h. Charter School-approved procedures for responding to suicide risk (including multitiered systems of support and referrals). Such procedures should emphasize that the suicidal student should be constantly supervised until a suicide risk assessment is completed.





SCHOOL NEVISION Dute. Jundany 20, 2020

- i. Charter School-approved procedures for responding to the aftermath of suicidal behavior (suicidal behavior postvention).
- j. Responding after a suicide occurs (suicide postvention).
- k. Resources regarding youth suicide prevention.
- I. Emphasis on stigma reduction and the fact that early prevention and intervention can drastically reduce the risk of suicide.
- m. Emphasis that any student who is identified to be at risk of suicide is to be immediately referred (same day) for assessment while being constantly monitored by a staff member.

# <u>Specialized Professional Development for School-based Mental Health Staff (Screening and/or Assessment</u>

Additional professional development in suicide risk assessment (SRA) and crisis intervention is provided to designated student mental health professionals, including but not limited to school counselors, psychologists, social workers, administrators, and nurses employed by Charter School. Training for these staff is specific to conducting SRAs, intervening during a crisis, de-escalating situations, interventions specific to preventing suicide, making referrals, safety planning, and reentry.

Specialized Professional Training for targeted School-based mental health staff includes the following components:

- Best practices and skill building on how to conduct an effective suicide risk screening/SRA using an evidence-based, Charter School-approved tool; Patient Health Questionnaire 9 (PHQ-9) Depression Scale; BSS Beck Scale for Suicide Ideation; National Institute of Mental Health (NIMH)'s Ask Suicide-Screening Questions (ASQ) Toolkit; and the Adolescent Suicide Assessment Protocol 20.
- Best practices on approaching and talking with a student about their thoughts of suicide and how to respond to such thinking, based on school guidelines and protocols.
- Best practices on how to talk with a student about thoughts of suicide and appropriately respond and provide support based on school guidelines and protocols.
- Best practices on follow up with parents/caregivers.
- Best practices on re-entry.

# Virtual Screenings for Suicide Risk



Approved Date:

Revision Date: January 28, 2025

Virtual suicide prevention efforts include checking in with all students, promoting access to school and community-based resources that support mental wellbeing and those that address mental illness and give specific guidance on suicide prevention.

Charter School has established a protocol for assigning school staff to connect with students during distance learning and school closures. In the event of a school closure, Charter School has determined a process and protocols to establish daily or regular contact with all students. Staff understand that any concern about a student's emotional wellbeing and/or safety must be communicated to the appropriate school staff, according to Charter School protocols.

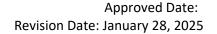
Charter School has determined a process and protocols for school-based mental health professionals to establish regular contact with high-risk students, students who are on their caseloads, and those who are identified by staff as demonstrating need. When connecting with students, staff are directed to begin each conversation by identifying the location of the student and the availability of parents or caregivers. This practice allows for the staff member to ensure the safety of the student, particularly if they have expressed suicidal thoughts.

#### **Employee Qualifications and Scope of Services**

Employees of Heartwood must act only within the authorization and scope of their credential or license. While it is expected that school professionals are able to identify suicide risk factors and warning signs, and to prevent the immediate risk of a suicidal behavior, treatment of suicidal ideation is typically beyond the scope of services offered in the school setting. In addition, treatment of the mental health challenges often associated with suicidal thinking typically requires mental health resources beyond what schools are able to provide.

#### Parents, Guardians, and Caregivers Participation and Education

- 1. Parents/guardians/caregivers may be included in suicide prevention efforts. At a minimum, the Charter School shall share this Policy with parents/guardians/caregivers by notifying them where a complete copy of the policy is available.
- 2. This Suicide Prevention Policy shall be easily accessible and prominently displayed on the Heartwood Web page and included in the Student Handbook.
- 3. Parents/guardians/caregivers should be invited to provide input on the development and implementation of this policy.
- 4. Charter School shall establish and widely disseminate a referral process to all parents/guardians/caregivers/families, so they are aware of how to respond to a crisis and are knowledgeable about protocols and school, community-based, and crisis resources.





Community-based organizations that provide evidence-based suicide-specific treatments shall be highlighted on the Charter School's website with treatment referral options marked accordingly.

- 6. Staff autoreplies during vacations or absences shall include links to resources and phone/text numbers so parents and students have information readily available.
- 7. All parents/guardians/caregivers may have access to suicide prevention training that addresses the following:
  - a. Suicide risk factors, warning signs, and protective factors.
  - b. How to talk with a student about thoughts of suicide.
  - c. How to respond appropriately to the student who has suicidal thoughts. Such responses shall include constant supervision of any student judged to be at risk for suicide and referral for an immediate suicide risk assessment.
  - d. Charter School's referral processes and how they or their children can reach out for help, etc.
- 8. Parents/guardians/caregivers are reminded that the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act ("FERPA") generally protects the confidentiality of student records, which may sometimes include counseling or crisis intervention records. However, FERPA's health or safety emergency provision permits the disclosure of personally identifiable information from a student's education records, to appropriate parties, in order to address a health or safety emergency when the disclosure is necessary to protect the health or safety of the student or other individuals.

#### **Student Participation and Education**

Messaging about suicide has an effect on suicidal thinking and behaviors. Consequently, Heartwood along with its partners has carefully reviewed and will continue to review all materials and resources used in awareness efforts to ensure they align with best practices for safe messaging about suicide. Suicide prevention strategies may include, but not be limited to, efforts to promote a positive school climate that enhances students' feelings of connectedness with Heartwood and is characterized by caring staff and harmonious interrelationships among students.

Heartwood's instructional and student support program shall promote the healthy mental, emotional, and social development of students including, but not limited to, the development of problem-solving skills, coping skills, and resilience. The instruction shall not use the stress model to explain suicide.

Heartwood's instructional curriculum may include information about suicide prevention, as appropriate or needed. If suicide prevention is included in the Charter School's instructional curriculum, it shall consider the grade level and age of the students and be delivered and discussed



Approved Date:

Revision Date: January 28, 2025

in a manner that is sensitive to the needs of young students. Under the supervision of an appropriately trained individual acting within the scope of her/his credential or license, students shall:

- Receive developmentally appropriate, student-centered education about the warning signs
  of mental health challenges and emotional distress. The content of the education may
  include:
  - a. Coping strategies for dealing with stress and trauma.
  - b. How to recognize behaviors (warning signs) and life issues (risk factors) associated with suicide and mental health issues in oneself and others.
  - c. Help-seeking strategies for oneself and others, including how to engage school-based and community resources and refer peers for help.
  - d. Emphasis on reducing the stigma associated with mental illness and the fact that early prevention and intervention can drastically reduce the risk of suicide.
- 2. Receive developmentally appropriate guidance regarding Heartwood's suicide prevention, intervention, and referral procedures.

Student-focused suicide prevention education can be incorporated into classroom curricula (e.g., health classes, orientation classes, science, and physical education).

Heartwood will support the creation and implementation of programs and/or activities on campus that raise awareness about mental wellness and suicide prevention (e.g., Mental Health Awareness Week, Peer Counseling, Freshman Success, and National Alliance on Mental Illness on Campus High School Clubs).

Charter School maintains a list of current student trainings, which is available upon request. Charter School has shared school-based supports and self-reporting procedures, so students are able to seek help if they are experiencing thoughts of suicide or if they recognize signs with peers. Although confidentiality and privacy are important, students should understand safety is a priority and if there is a risk of suicide, school staff are required to report. Charter-based mental health professionals are legally and ethically required to report suicide risk. When reporting suicidal ideation or an attempt, school staff must maintain confidentiality and only share information limited to the risk or attempt.

Charter School shall establish and widely disseminate a referral process to all students, so they know how to access support through school, community-based, and crisis services. Students shall be encouraged to notify a staff member when they are experiencing emotional distress or suicidal ideation, or when they have knowledge or concerns of another student's emotional distress, suicidal ideation, or attempt.

#### **Intervention and Emergency Procedures**



Approved Date:

Revision Date: January 28, 2025

Whenever a staff member suspects or has knowledge of a student's suicidal intentions, they shall promptly notify the primary designated suicide prevention liaison. If this primary suicide prevention liaison is unavailable, the staff shall promptly notify the secondary suicide prevention liaison.

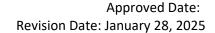
The suicide prevention liaison shall immediately notify the Executive Director or designee, who shall then notify the student's parent/guardian as soon as possible if appropriate and in the best interest of the student. Determination of notification to parents/guardians/caregivers should follow a formal initial assessment to ensure that the student is not endangered by parental notification.

The suicide prevention liaison shall also refer the student to mental health resources at Heartwood or in the community.

When a student is in imminent danger (has access to a gun, is on a rooftop, or in other unsafe conditions), a call shall be made to 911. The call shall NOT be made in the presence of the student and the student shall not be left unsupervised. Staff shall NOT physically restrain or block an exit.

When a suicide attempt or threat is reported on campus or at a school-related activity, the suicide prevention liaison shall, at a minimum:

- 1. Ensure the student's physical safety by one or more of the following, as appropriate:
  - a. Securing immediate medical treatment if a suicide attempt has occurred.
  - b. Securing law enforcement and/or other emergency assistance if a suicidal act is being actively threatened.
  - c. Keeping the student under continuous adult supervision until the parent/guardian and/or appropriate support agent or agency can be contacted and has the opportunity to intervene.
  - d. Remaining calm, keeping in mind the student is overwhelmed, confused, and emotionally distressed.
  - e. Moving all other students out of the immediate area.
  - f. Not sending the student away or leaving him/her alone, even to go to the restroom.
  - g. Providing comfort to the student, listening and allowing the student to talk and being comfortable with moments of silence.
  - h. Promising privacy and help, but not promising confidentiality.
- 2. Document the incident in writing as soon as feasible.
- 3. Follow up with the parent/guardian and student in a timely manner to provide referrals to appropriate services as needed and coordinate and consult with the county mental health plan if a referral is made for mental health or related services on behalf of a student who is a Medi-Cal beneficiary. **Determination of notification to parents/guardians/caregivers**





should follow a formal initial assessment to ensure that the student is not endangered by parental notification.

- 4. After a referral is made, Heartwood shall verify with the parent/guardian that the follow up treatment has been accessed. Parents/guardians will be required to provide documentation of care for the student. If parents/guardians refuse or neglect to access treatment for a student who has been identified to be at risk for suicide or in emotional distress, the suicide prevention liaisons shall meet with the parent to identify barriers to treatment (e.g., cultural stigma, financial issues) and work to rectify the situation and build understanding of care. If follow up care is still not provided, Heartwood may contact Child Protective Services.
- 5. Provide access to counselors or other appropriate personnel to listen to and support students and staff who are directly or indirectly involved with the incident at Heartwood.
- 6. Provide an opportunity for all who respond to the incident to debrief, evaluate the effectiveness of the strategies used, and make recommendations for future actions.

In the event a suicide occurs or is attempted on the Heartwood campus, the suicide prevention liaison shall follow the crisis intervention procedures contained in Heartwood's safety plan. After consultation with the Executive Director or designee and the student's parent/guardian about facts that may be divulged in accordance with the laws governing confidentiality of student record information, the Executive Director or designee may provide students, parents/guardians, and staff with information, counseling, and/or referrals to community agencies as needed. Heartwood staff may receive assistance from Heartwood counselors or other mental health professionals in determining how best to discuss the suicide or attempted suicide with students.

In the event a suicide occurs or is attempted off the Heartwood campus and unrelated to school activities, the Executive Director or designee shall take the following steps to support the student:

- 1. Contact the parent/guardian and offer support to the family.
- 2. Discuss with the family how they would like Heartwood to respond to the attempt while minimizing widespread rumors among teachers, staff, and students.
- 3. Obtain permission from the parent/guardian to share information to ensure the facts regarding the crisis are correct.
- 4. The suicide prevention liaisons shall handle any media requests.
- 5. Provide care and determine appropriate support to affected students.
- 6. Offer to the student and parent/guardian steps for re-integration to school. Re-integration may include obtaining a written release from the parent/guardian to speak with any health



Approved Date:

Revision Date: January 28, 2025

care providers; conferring with the student and parent/guardian about any specific requests on how to handle the situation; informing the student's teachers about possible days of absences; allowing accommodations for make-up work (being understanding that missed assignments may add stress to the student); appropriate staff maintaining ongoing contact with the student to monitor the student's actions and mood; and working with the parent/guardian to involve the student in an aftercare plan; providing parents/guardians/caregivers/families local emergency numbers for after school and weekend emergency contacts.

#### Supporting Students during or after a Mental Health Crisis

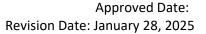
Students shall be encouraged through the education program and in Heartwood activities to notify a teacher, the Executive Director, another Heartwood administrator, psychologist, Heartwood counselor, suicide prevention liaisons, or other adult when they are experiencing thoughts of suicide or when they suspect or have knowledge of another student's suicidal intentions. Heartwood staff should treat each report seriously, calmly, and with active listening and support. Staff should be non-judgmental to students and discuss with the student and the student's parent/guardian about additional resources to support the student.

### Responding After a Suicide Death (Postvention)

A death by suicide in the school community (whether by a student or staff member) can have devastating consequences on the school community, including students and staff. Heartwood shall follow the below action plan for responding to a suicide death, which incorporates both immediate and long-term steps and objectives:

The suicide prevention liaison shall:

- 1. Coordinate with the Executive Director to conduct an initial meeting of the Suicide Prevention Crisis Team to:
  - a. Confirm death and cause.
  - b. Identify a staff member to contact deceased's family (within 24 hours).
  - c. Enact the Suicide Postvention Response.
  - d. Notify all staff members (ideally in-person or via phone, not via e-mail or mass notification).
- 2. Coordinate an all-staff meeting, to include:
  - a. Notification (if not already conducted) to staff about suicide death.
  - b. Emotional support and resources available to staff.
  - c. Notification to students about suicide death and the availability of support services (if this is the protocol that is decided by administration).





- d. Share information that is relevant and that which you have permission to disclose.
- 3. Prepare staff to respond to needs of students regarding the following:
  - a. Review of protocols for referring students for support/assessment.
  - b. Talking points for staff to notify students.
  - c. Resources available to students (on and off campus).
- 4. Identify students significantly affected by suicide death and other students at risk of imitative behavior, and refer them to a school-based mental health professional.
- 5. Identify students affected by suicide death but not at risk of imitative behavior.
- 6. Communicate with the larger school community about the suicide death. Staff shall not share explicit, graphic, or dramatic content, including the manner of death.
- 7. Consider funeral arrangements for family and school community.
- 8. Respond to memorial requests in respectful and non-harmful manner; responses should be handled in a thoughtful way and their impact on other students should be considered.
- 9. Identify media spokesperson if needed.
- 10. Ensure that all communications, documents, materials related to messaging about suicide avoid discussing details about method of suicide, avoid oversimplifying (i.e. identifying singular cause of suicide), avoid sensational language, and only includes clear, respectful, people-first language that encourages an environment free of stigma. As part of safe messaging for suicide, we use specific terminology when referring to actions related to suicide or suicidal behavior:

Use	Do Not Use
"Died by suicide" or "Took their own life"	"Committed suicide" Note: Use of the word "commit" can imply crime/sin
"Attempted suicide"	"Successful" or "unsuccessful" Note: There is no success, or lack of success, when dealing with suicide

- 11. Include long-term suicide postvention responses:
  - a. Consider important dates (i.e., anniversary of death, deceased birthday, graduation, or other significant event) and how these will be addressed.



Approved Date: Revision Date: January 28, 2025

REVISION Date. January 20, 202.

c. Consider long-term memorials and how they may impact students who are emotionally vulnerable and at risk of suicide.

b. Support siblings, close friends, teachers, and/or students of deceased.

4863-5637-7575, v. 1



# Heartwood Charter School Board Policy for Bothin Program Volunteer Expense Reimbursement 1/23/2025 Proposed

#### **Bothin Parent/Guardian Volunteer Expenses and Donations**

This policy describes conditions under which parents and non-employees of Heartwood Charter School ("School") may incur expenses or make donations on behalf of the School. Administration means Heartwood administrators with appropriate purchasing authority.

School materials, furniture, equipment, or supplies shall not be purchased or donated by parents or any non-employees except with prior permission from the school Administration. The School will provide all required classroom furniture, equipment, supplies, and services. It should not be purchased or donated by parents or non-employees except by permission from School Administration.

Parents who wish to donate should make donations to the Heartwood Educational Collaborative ("HEC"), rather than directly to the school, and in accordance with the policies of HEC.

Parents who wish to donate goods, materials, equipment, or services to the School must first seek approval and acceptance of such items by the School Administration.

Parents who volunteer to support the Bothin Waldorf Program on the Bothin campus or locally at a parent home may qualify for reimbursement of incurred expenses based on the conditions described in this policy.

Parents who volunteer in support of field trips that are approved by Administration may qualify for incurred expenses, including student meals, venue fees, and mileage for travel beyond 30-mile radius

All expenses must be approved in advance (preapproved) by School Administration before they are incurred. **Unapproved expenses will not be reimbursed.** 

Reimbursable expenses include materials, consumables, or fees incurred in support of Bothin Program classes, events, or activities.

Time, labor, mileage, meals incurred during local volunteering, or third-party labor employed or contracted will not be reimbursed.

Mileage may be reimbursed for travel beyond a 30-mile radius if approved in advance by Administration.



For preapproved reimbursements, parents must follow the process below to receive payment via check. Reimbursements will not be made for expenses made without prior approval by the school Administration. No reimbursement will be given for parent volunteer time or labor.

### **Field Trip Expenses**

Parent drivers who meet the driver and volunteer requirements may submit a request for mileage reimbursement at current IRS mileage rates for trips beyond a 30-mile radius from the Bothin Resource Center. The mileage reimbursed will be the distance from the Bothin campus to the field trip location and return as determined by Google Maps. No reimbursements for fuel will be made, since that is included in the IRS rate.

Receipts for preapproved expenses **must be submitted for reimbursement by June 15 of each year** to be eligible for reimbursement. No expenses submitted after this deadline will be reimbursed. Receipts must be legible and have a clear place of purchase, date, and amount paid.

Expenses for venue admission, parking and student meals may be reimbursed. Costs for student lunches should not exceed \$20 per student per day. For overnight field trips, the food costs should not exceed \$30 per student per day.

#### **Process for Reimbursement**

- 1. Make a copy of this form (please do not use the original)
- 2. Fill out the form based on the receipts that you kept for the expenses, one form line per receipt.
- 3. Email the completed form and **receipts** to Heather@heartwoodcharterschool.org
- 4. The expense will be reimbursed via a separate check at this time and mailed directly to your home,



#### **Heartwood Charter School**

# **Board Policy for Employee Holidays, Vacations and Leave**

1/23/2025 Proposed

# **Holidays**

Regular full-time (greater than 30 hours per week, or 0.75 FTE) exempt and nonexempt employees, or part-time employees with fixed hours (greater than 0.75 FTE) will receive the following paid holidays and breaks if they fall within their assignment's start and end dates, as specified in their Employment Agreement. Full time employees will receive pay for these holidays in accordance with their assigned work hours, if not already concurrent with paid School breaks.

- New Year's Day\*
- Martin Luther King, Jr.'s Birthday
- February Break
- Spring Break
- Memorial Day
- \* Juneteenth
- Fourth of July\* [for 12-month employees]
- Labor Day
- Indigenous People's Day
- Veteran's Day\*
- · Day Before Thanksgiving
- Thanksgiving
- Friday after Thanksgiving
- Christmas Day
- Winter Break December (normally includes Christmas and New Year)

\*When a holiday falls on a Saturday, the preceding Friday will be celebrated as the holiday; if it falls on a Sunday, the following Monday will be celebrated as the holiday. When Christmas falls on a Saturday, the Day before Christmas will be celebrated on Thursday. If Christmas falls on a Sunday or Monday, the day before Christmas will be celebrated on the preceding Friday.

Employee holidays, professional development, and school days are outlined in the School Calendar.



### Paid Time Off "PTO"

Paid Time Off ("PTO") is a form of insurance that allows employees to attend to personal illness or disability, the illness or disability of a family member, or other instances of personal necessity that cannot be addressed outside of regular working hours without suffering a loss in pay. PTO is available to all full-time employees working at least thirty (30) days within a calendar year. For independent study teachers, you must use PTO days if you cannot communicate with the students on your roster and their parents/guardians.

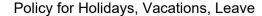
Regular full-time exempt or non-exempt employees working 30 or more hours per week (0.75 FTE or more) will receive 12 PTO days between their assignment's start and end dates. A PTO day equals the number of workday hours of the employee's assigned FTE. For example, for a fixed hour 0.80 FTE employee, one PTO day equals 6.44 hours of PTO. Any former full-time employees who transition to an assignment of 0.70 FTE or more will be eligible for 12 PTO days.

Regular full-time exempt or non-exempt employees working 30 or more hours per week (0.75 FTE or more) will receive four (4) days of PTO on their assigned Start Date for each school year, and will accrue one (1) day on the first of each month thereafter until the annual allotment as specified in the Employment Agreement is reached. Regular full-time employees starting work after the Start Date for their assignment will receive a one (1) day of PTO on their Start Date and one (1) day of PTO on the first of each month thereafter until the end date of their assignment for the year. Part-time and variable hour employees working less than 30 hours per week will accrue five (5 days) of Paid Sick Leave ("PSL") at the beginning of each school year.

No employee will receive pay in lieu of vacation during employment. Vacation does not accrue during an unpaid leave of absence or on disability salary continuation.

While the School recognizes the importance of time off as a period of rest and rejuvenation away from the job, PTO must be scheduled with due consideration for "peak activity periods" during the school year unless PTO is being used to:

- Receive preventive care (including annual physicals or flu shots) or to diagnose, treat, or care for an existing health condition;
- Assist a family member (i.e., children, parents, spouses/domestic partners, grandparents, grandchildren, or siblings) or a designated person (i.e., a person identified by the employee at the time the employee requests sick leave), who must receive preventative care or a diagnosis, treatment, or care for an existing health condition; or
- Receive medical care or other assistance to address instances of domestic violence, sexual assault, or stalking.





Peak activity periods are the first three weeks of the Instructional Year and the last three weeks of the Instructional Year.

Employees cannot use PTO within the first 3 weeks of the school year, during the training sessions, or during the last three weeks of the school year. Heartwood recognizes that special situations may arise. The board will consider special requests under exceptional circumstances. It is advised to wait to book travel until the immediate supervisor has granted the use of PTO for vacations.

Any PTO used for vacation and taken during the school year or otherwise should be coordinated and cleared by the Executive Director, subject to scheduling and seniority. No vacation time may be taken by clerical staff during the last two weeks of August unless specifically authorized by the Executive Director. If the need for PTO is unforeseeable, the employee must provide notice for the leave as soon as practicable. To submit a PTO request, employees must send an email to the Executive Director with all pertinent information, and the request will be reviewed.

For clerical employees, PTO should be taken when school is not in session, preferably between July 1 and August 15. PTO is figured on a school year basis, beginning with the start of the school year rather than on a fiscal year or calendar year schedule.

Full-time employees whose employment terminates will be paid for accrued unused PTO days. PTO can accrue up to a maximum of eighteen (18) days of pay. Once this cap is reached, no further PTO will accrue until the following school year. When the new school year begins, an employee is allotted PTO days in the amount of their annual allocation. There is no retroactive grant of PTO compensation for the period of time the accrued PTO compensation was at the cap.

There will be no payment for unused Paid Sick Leave, nor do unused days accrue to the following year.

Once an employee has exhausted PTO or PSL, the employee may continue on unpaid medical leave depending upon the facts and circumstances of the employee's basis for leave beyond accrued leave. Employee requests for unpaid medical leave must be approved in advance by the School.



# **Unpaid Leave of Absence**

Heartwood recognizes that special situations may arise where an employee must leave his or her job temporarily. At its discretion, the School may grant employees leaves of absence. Any unpaid leave of absence must be approved in advance by the School.

The granting of a leave of absence always presumes the employee will return to active work by a designated date or within a specific period.

During a Family and Medical Leave Act, California Family Rights Act leave, and/or Pregnancy Disability Leave, the employee's medical and dental benefits will remain in force, provided the employee pays the appropriate premiums. Otherwise, benefits are terminated the month any other type of leave begins. If an employee fails to return from a leave and is subsequently terminated, the employee is entitled to all earned but unused PTO, provided that the days were earned prior to the commencement of leave. PTO can not be accrued during any type of unpaid leave of absence.

# Family Care and Medical Leave

This policy explains how the School complies with the federal Family and Medical Leave Act ("FMLA") and the California Family Rights Act ("CFRA"), both of which require the School to permit each eligible employee to take up to twelve (12) workweeks (or twenty-six (26) workweeks where indicated) of FMLA leave in any twelve (12) month period for the purposes enumerated below. For purposes of this policy, all leave taken under FMLA or CFRA will be referred to as "FMLA leave."

#### **Employee Eligibility Criteria**

To be eligible for FMLA leave, the employee must have been employed by the School for a total of at least twelve (12) months, worked at least 1,250 hours during the twelve (12) month period immediately preceding commencement of the FMLA leave, and work at a location where the School has at least fifty (50) employees within seventy-five (75) miles, (except for purposes of babybonding where the threshold is twenty (20) employees).

Events That May Entitle an Employee to FMLA Leave

The twelve (12) week (or twenty-six (26) workweeks where indicated) FMLA allowance includes any time taken (with or without pay) for any of the following reasons:

1. To care for the employee's newborn child or a child placed with the employee for adoption or foster care. Leaves for this purpose must conclude twelve (12) months after the birth, adoption, or placement. If both parents are employed by the School, they will be entitled to a combined total of twelve (12) weeks of leave for this purpose.



- 2. Because of the employee's own serious health condition (including a serious health condition resulting from an on-the-job illness or injury) that makes the employee unable to perform any one or more of the essential functions of his or her job (other than a disability caused by pregnancy, childbirth, or related medical conditions, which is covered by the School's separate pregnancy disability policy).
- a. A "serious health condition" is an illness, injury (including, but not limited to, on- the-job injuries), impairment, or physical or mental condition of the employee or a child, parent, or spouse of the employee that involves either inpatient care or continuing treatment, including, but not limited to, treatment for substance abuse.
- b. "Inpatient care" means a stay in a hospital, hospice, or residential health care facility, any subsequent treatment in connection with such inpatient care, or any period of incapacity. A person is considered an "inpatient" when a health care facility formally admits him/her to the facility with the expectation that he/she will remain at least overnight and occupy a bed, even if it later develops that such person can be discharged or transferred to another facility and does not actually remain overnight.
- c. "Incapacity" means the inability to work, attend school, or perform other regular daily activities due to a serious health condition, its treatment, or the recovery that it requires.
- d. "Continuing treatment" means ongoing medical treatment or supervision by a health care provider.
- 3. To care for a spouse, domestic partner, child, or parent with a serious health condition or military service-related injury. When an employee is providing care to a spouse, son, daughter, parent, or next of kin who is a covered Armed Forces service member with a serious injury or illness, the employee may take a maximum of twenty-six (26) weeks of FMLA leave in a single twelve (12) month period to provide said care.
- 4. For any "qualifying exigency" because the employee is the spouse, son, daughter, or parent of an individual on active military duty, or an individual notified of an impending call or order to active duty, in the Armed Forces.

#### Amount of FMLA Leave Which May Be Taken

1. FMLA leave can be taken in one (1) or more periods, but may not exceed twelve (12) workweeks total for any purpose in any twelve (12) month period, as described below, for any one, or combination of the above-described situations. "Twelve workweeks" means the equivalent of twelve (12) of the employee's normally scheduled workweeks. For a full-time employee who works five (5) eight-hour days per week, "twelve workweeks" means sixty (60) working and/or paid eight (8) hour days.



- 2. In addition to the twelve (12) workweeks of FMLA leave that may be taken, an employee who is the spouse, son, daughter, parent, or next of kin of a covered Armed Forces service member shall also be entitled to a total of twenty-six (26) workweeks of FMLA leave during a twelve (12) month period to care for the service member.
- 3. The "twelve-month period" in which twelve (12) weeks of FMLA leave may be taken is the twelve (12) month period immediately preceding the commencement of any FMLA leave.
- 4. If a holiday falls within a week taken as FMLA leave, the week is nevertheless counted as a week of FMLA leave. If, however, the School's business activity has temporarily ceased for some reason and employees are generally not expected to report for work for one or more weeks, such as the Winter Break, Spring Break, or Summer Vacation, the days the School's activities have ceased do not count against the employee's FMLA leave entitlement. Similarly, if an employee uses FMLA leave in increments of less than one (1) week, the fact that a holiday may occur within a week in which an employee partially takes leave does not count against the employee's leave entitlement unless the employee was otherwise scheduled and expected to work during the holiday.

#### Pay during FMLA Leave

- 1. An employee on FMLA leave because of his/her own serious health condition must use all accrued paid sick leave at the beginning of any otherwise unpaid FMLA leave period. If an employee is receiving a partial wage replacement benefit during the FMLA leave, the School and the employee may agree to have School-provided paid leave, supplement the partial wage replacement benefit unless otherwise prohibited by law.
- 2. An employee on FMLA leave for child care or to care for a spouse, domestic partner, parent, or child with a serious health condition may use any or all accrued sick leave at the beginning of any otherwise unpaid FMLA leave.
- 3. If an employee has exhausted his/her sick leave, leave taken under FMLA shall be unpaid leave.
- 4. The receipt of sick leave pay or State Disability Insurance benefits will not extend the length of the FMLA leave. Sick pay accrues during any period of unpaid FMLA leave only until the end of the month in which unpaid leave began.

#### **Health Benefits**

The provisions of the School's various employee benefit plans govern continuing eligibility during FMLA leave, and these provisions may change from time to time. The health benefits of employees on FMLA leave will be paid by the School during the leave at the same level and under the same conditions as coverage would have been provided if the employee had been continuously employed during the leave period. When a request for FMLA leave is granted, the School will give



the employee written confirmation of the arrangements made for the payment of insurance premiums during the leave period.

If an employee is required to pay premiums for any part of his/her group health coverage, the School will provide the employee with advance written notice of the terms and conditions under which premium payments must be made.

Heartwood may recover the health benefit costs paid on behalf of an employee during his/her FMLA leave if:

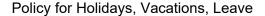
- 1. The employee fails to return from leave after the period of leave to which the employee is entitled has expired. An employee is deemed to have "failed to return from leave" if he/she works less than thirty (30) days after returning from FMLA leave; and
- 2. The employee's failure to return from leave is for a reason other than the continuation, recurrence, or onset of a serious health condition that entitles the employee to FMLA leave, or other circumstances beyond the control of the employee.

#### Seniority

An employee on FMLA leave remains an employee and the leave will not constitute a break in service. An employee who returns from FMLA leave will return with the same seniority he/she had when the leave commenced.

#### **Medical Certifications**

- 1. An employee requesting FMLA leave because of his/her own or a relative's serious health condition must provide medical certification from the appropriate health care provider on a form supplied by the School. Absent extenuating circumstances, failure to provide the required certification in a timely manner (within fifteen (15) days of the School's request for certification) may result in denial of the leave request until such certification is provided.
- 2. The School will notify the employee in writing if the certification is incomplete or insufficient, and will advise the employee what additional information is necessary in order to make the certification complete and sufficient. The School may contact the employee's health care provider to authenticate a certification as needed.
- 3. If the School has reason to doubt the medical certification supporting a leave because of the employee's own serious health condition, the School may request a second opinion by a health care provider of its choice (paid for by the School). If the second opinion differs from the first one, the School will pay for a third, mutually agreeable, health care provider to provide a final and binding opinion.





4. Recertifications are required if leave is sought after expiration of the time estimated by the health care provider. Failure to submit required recertification can result in termination of the leave.

Procedures for Requesting and Scheduling FMLA Leave

- 1. An employee should request FMLA leave by completing a Request for Leave form and submitting it to the Director of Human Resources. An employee asking for a Request for Leave form will be given a copy of the School's then- current FMLA leave policy.
- 2. Employees should provide not less than thirty (30) days' notice for foreseeable childbirth, placement, or any planned medical treatment for the employee or his/her spouse, domestic partner, child, or parent. Failure to provide such notice is grounds for denial of a leave request, except if the need for FMLA leave was an emergency or was otherwise unforeseeable.
- 3. Where possible, employees must make a reasonable effort to schedule foreseeable planned medical treatments so as not to unduly disrupt the School's operations.
- 4. If FMLA leave is taken because of the employee's own serious health condition or the serious health condition of the employee's spouse, domestic partner, parent or child, the leave may be taken intermittently or on a reduced leave schedule when medically necessary, as determined by the health care provider of the person with the serious health condition.
- 5. If FMLA leave is taken because of the birth of the employee's child or the placement of a child with the employee for adoption or foster care, the minimum duration of leave is two (2) weeks, except that the School will grant a request for FMLA leave for this purpose of at least one day but less than two (2) weeks' duration on any two (2) occasions.
- 6. If an employee needs intermittent leave or leave on a reduced leave schedule that is foreseeable based on planned medical treatment for the employee or a family member, the employee may be transferred temporarily to an available alternative position for which he or she is qualified that has equivalent pay and benefits and that better accommodates recurring periods of leave than the employee's regular position.
- 7. The School will respond to an FMLA leave request no later than five (5) business days of receiving the request. If an FMLA leave request is granted, the School will notify the employee in writing that the leave will be counted against the employee's FMLA leave entitlement. This notice will explain the employee's obligations and the consequences of failing to satisfy them.

Return to Work



- 1. Upon timely return at the expiration of the FMLA leave period, an employee (other than a "key" employee whose reinstatement would cause serious and grievous injury to the School's operations) is entitled to the same or a comparable position with the same or similar duties and virtually identical pay, benefits, and other terms and conditions of employment unless the same position and any comparable position(s) have ceased to exist because of legitimate business reasons unrelated to the employee's FMLA leave.
- 2. When a request for FMLA leave is granted to an employee (other than a "key" employee), the School will give the employee a written guarantee of reinstatement at the termination of the leave (with the limitations explained above).
- 3. Before an employee will be permitted to return from FMLA leave taken because of his/her own serious health condition, the employee must obtain a certification from his/her health care provider that he/she is able to resume work.
- 4. If an employee can return to work with limitations, the School will evaluate those limitations and, if possible, will accommodate the employee as required by law. If accommodation cannot be made, the employee will be medically separated from the School.

#### Limitations on Reinstatement

- 1. Heartwood may refuse to reinstate a "key" employee if the refusal is necessary to prevent substantial and grievous injury to the School's operations. A "key" employee is an exempt salaried employee who is among the highest paid 10% of the School's employees within seventy-five (75) miles of the employee's worksite.
- 2. A "key" employee will be advised in writing at the time of a request for, or if earlier, at the time of commencement of, FMLA leave, that he/she qualifies as a "key" employee and the potential consequences with respect to reinstatement and maintenance of health benefits if the School determines that substantial and grievous injury to the School's operations will result if the employee is reinstated from FMLA leave. At the time it determines that refusal is necessary, the School will notify the "key" employee in writing (by certified mail) of its intent to refuse reinstatement and will explain the basis for finding that the employee's reinstatement would cause the School to suffer substantial and grievous injury. If the School realizes after the leave has commenced that refusal of reinstatement is necessary, it will give the employee at least ten (10) days to return to work following the notice of its intent to refuse reinstatement.

## **Employment during Leave**

No employee, including employees on FMLA leave, may accept employment with any other employer without the School's written permission. An employee who accepts such employment without the School's written permission will be deemed to have resigned from employment at the



School.

# **Pregnancy Disability Leave**

This policy explains how the School complies with the California Pregnancy Disability Act, which requires the School to give each female employee an unpaid leave of absence of up to four (4) months per pregnancy, as needed, for the period(s) of time a woman is actually disabled by pregnancy, childbirth, or related medical conditions.

#### **Employee Eligibility Criteria**

To be eligible for pregnancy disability leave, the employee must be disabled by pregnancy, childbirth, or a related medical condition and must provide appropriate medical certification concerning the disability.

Events That May Entitle an Employee to Pregnancy Disability Leave

The four (4) -month pregnancy disability leave allowance includes any time taken (with or without pay) for any of the following reasons:

- 1. The employee is unable to work at all or is unable to perform any one or more of the essential functions of her job without undue risk to herself, the successful completion of her pregnancy, or to other persons because of pregnancy or childbirth, or because of any medically recognized physical or mental condition that is related to pregnancy or childbirth (including severe morning sickness); or
- 2. The employee needs to take time off for prenatal care.

#### **Duration of Pregnancy Disability Leave**

Pregnancy disability leave may be taken in one or more periods, but not to exceed four months total. "Four months" means the number of days the employee would normally work within four months. For a full-time employee who works five (5) eight (8) hour days per week, four (4) months means 693 hours of leave (40 hours per week times 17 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> weeks).

For employees who work more or less than forty (40) hours per week, or who work on variable work schedules, the number of working days that constitutes four (4) months is calculated on a pro rata or proportional basis. For example, for an employee who works twenty (20) hours per week, "four months" means 346.5 hours of leave entitlement (20 hours per week times 17 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> weeks). For an employee who normally works forty-eight (48) hours per week, "four months" means 832 hours of leave entitlement (48 hours per week times 17 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> weeks).



At the end or depletion of an employee's pregnancy disability leave, an employee who has a physical or mental disability (which may or may not be due to pregnancy, childbirth, or related medical conditions) may be entitled to reasonable accommodation. Entitlement to additional leave must be determined on a case-by case basis, taking into account a number of considerations such as whether an extended leave is likely to be effective in allowing the employee to return to work at the end of the leave, with or without further reasonable accommodation, and whether or not additional leave would create an undue hardship for the School. The School is not required to provide an indefinite leave of absence as a reasonable accommodation.

#### Pay during Pregnancy Disability Leave

- 1. An employee on pregnancy disability leave must use all accrued paid sick leave and may use any or all accrued vacation time at the beginning of any otherwise unpaid leave period.
- 2. The receipt of PTO, or state disability insurance benefits, will not extend the length of pregnancy disability leave.

#### **Health Benefits**

Heartwood shall provide continued health insurance coverage while an employee is on pregnancy disability leave consistent with applicable law. The continuation of health benefits is for a maximum of four (4) months in a twelve (12) -month period. Heartwood can recover premiums that it already paid on behalf of an employee if both of the following conditions are met:

- 1. The employee fails to return from leave after the designated leave period expires.
- 2. The employee's failure to return from leave is for a reason other than the following:
- The employee is taking leave under the California Family Rights Act.
- There is a continuation, recurrence or onset of a health condition that entitles the employee to pregnancy disability leave.
- There is a non-pregnancy related medical condition requiring further leave.
- Any other circumstance beyond the control of the employee.
- 3. Employees adding a dependent to their health benefits will be required to submit premium payment to Heartwood while they are on leave.

#### Seniority

An employee on pregnancy disability leave remains an employee of the School and a leave



will not constitute a break in service. When an employee returns from pregnancy disability leave, she will return with the same seniority she had when the leave commenced.

#### **Medical Certifications**

- 1. An employee requesting a pregnancy disability leave must provide medical certification from her healthcare provider. Failure to provide the required certification in a timely manner (within fifteen (15) days of the leave request) may result in a denial of the leave request until such certification is provided.
- 2. Recertifications are required if leave is sought after expiration of the time estimated by the healthcare provider. Failure to submit required recertification's can result in termination of the leave.

Requesting and Scheduling Pregnancy Disability Leave

- 1. An employee should request pregnancy disability leave by completing a Request for Leave form and submitting it to the Director of Human Resources. An employee asking for a Request for Leave form will be referred to the School's then current pregnancy disability leave policy.
- 2. Employee should provide not less than thirty (30) days' notice or as soon as is practicable, if the need for the leave is foreseeable. Failure to provide such notice is grounds for denial of the leave request, except if the need for pregnancy disability leave was an emergency and was otherwise unforeseeable.
- 3. Where possible, employees must make a reasonable effort to schedule foreseeable planned medical treatments so as not to unduly disrupt the School's operations.
- 4. Pregnancy disability leave may be taken intermittently or on a reduced leave schedule when medically advisable, as determined by the employee's healthcare provider.
- 5. If an employee needs intermittent leave or leave on a reduced leave schedule that is foreseeable based on planned medical treatment, the employee may be transferred temporarily to an available alternative position for which he or she is qualified that has equivalent pay and benefits that better accommodates recurring periods of leave than the employee's regular position.
- 6. The School will respond to a pregnancy disability leave request within ten (10) days of receiving the request. If a pregnancy disability leave request is granted, the School will notify the employee in writing and leave will be counted against the employee's pregnancy disability leave entitlement. This notice will explain the employee's obligations and the consequences of failing to satisfy them.

Return to Work



- 1. Upon timely return at the expiration of the pregnancy disability leave period, an employee is entitled to the same position unless the employee would not otherwise have been employed in the same position at the time reinstatement is requested. If the employee is not reinstated to the same position; she must be reinstated to a comparable position unless one of the following is applicable:
- a. The employer would not have offered a comparable position to the employee if she would have been continuously at work during the pregnancy disability leave.
- b. There is no comparable position available, to which the employee is either qualified or entitled, on the employee's scheduled date of reinstatement or within sixty (60) calendar days thereafter. The School will take reasonable steps to provide notice to the employee if and when comparable positions become available during the sixty (60) day period.

A "comparable" position is a position that involves the same or similar duties and responsibilities and is virtually identical to the employee's original position in terms of pay, benefits, and working conditions.

- 2. When a request for pregnancy disability leave is granted to an employee, the School will give the employee a written guarantee of reinstatement at the end of the leave (with the limitations explained above).
- 3. In accordance with Heartwood policy, before an employee will be permitted to return from a pregnancy disability leave of three (3) days or more, the employee must obtain a certification from her healthcare provider that she is able to resume work.
- 4. If the employee can return to work with limitations, the School will evaluate those limitations and, if possible, will accommodate the employee as required by law. If accommodation cannot be made, the employee will be medically separated from the School.

#### **Employment during Leave**

No employee, including employees on pregnancy disability leave, may accept employment with any other employer without the School's written permission. An employee who accepts such employment without written permission will be deemed to have resigned from employment.

# Industrial Injury Leave (Workers' Compensation)

Heartwood, in accordance with State law, provides insurance coverage for employees in case of work- related injuries. The workers' compensation benefits provided to injured employees may include:



- Medical care;
- Cash benefits, tax-free to replace lost wages; and
- Vocational rehabilitation to help qualified injured employees return to suitable employment.

To ensure you receive any workers' compensation benefits to which you may be entitled, you will need to:

- Immediately report any work-related injury to the Assistant Superintendent of Business Services;
- Seek medical treatment and follow-up care if required;
- Complete a written Employee's Claim Form (DWC Form 1) and return it to the Director of Human Resources; and
- Provide the School with a certification from your health care provider regarding the need for workers' compensation disability leave as well as your eventual ability to return to work from the leave.

It is the School's policy that when there is a job-related injury, the first priority is to insure that the injured employee receives appropriate medical attention. Heartwood, with the help of its insurance carrier has selected medical centers to meet this need. Each medical center was selected for its ability to meet anticipated needs with high quality medical service and a location that is convenient to the School's operation.

- If an employee is injured on the job, he/she is to go or be taken to the approved medical center for treatment. If injuries are such that they require the use of emergency medical systems ("EMS") such as an ambulance, the choice by the EMS personnel for the most appropriate medical center or hospital for treatment will be recognized as an approved center.
- All accidents and injuries must be reported to the Assistant Superintendent of Business Services and to the individual responsible for reporting to the School's insurance carrier. Failure by an employee to report a work-related injury by the end of his/her shift could result in loss of insurance coverage for the employee. An employee may choose to be treated by his/her personal physician at his/her own expense, but he/she is still required to go to the School's approved medical center for evaluation. All job-related injuries must be reported to the appropriate State Workers' Compensation Bureau and the insurance carrier.
- When there is a job-related injury that results in lost time, the employee must have a medical release from the School's approved medical facility before returning to work.



• Any time there is a job-related injury, the School's policy requires drug/alcohol testing along with any medical treatment provided to the employee.

# Military and Military Spousal Leave of Absence

Heartwood shall grant a military leave of absence to any employee who must be absent from work due to service in the uniformed services in accordance with the Uniformed Services Employment and Re-Employment Rights Act of 1994 ("USERRA"). All employees requesting military leave must provide advance written notice of the need for such leave, unless prevented from doing so by military necessity or if providing notice would be impossible or unreasonable.

If military leave is for thirty (30) or fewer days, the School shall continue the employee's health benefits. For service of more than thirty (30) days, employee shall be permitted to continue their health benefits at their option through COBRA. Employees are entitled to use accrued PTO as wage replacement during time served, provided such paid time off accrued prior to the leave.

Except for employees serving in the National Guard, Heartwood will reinstate those employees returning from military leave to their same position or one of comparable seniority, status, and pay if they have a certificate of satisfactory completion of service and apply within ninety (90) days after release from active duty or within such extended period, if any, as required by law. For those employees serving in the National Guard, if he or she left a full-time position, the employee must apply for reemployment within forty (40) days of being released from active duty, and if he or she left part-time employment, the employee must apply for reemployment within five (5) days of being released from active duty.

An employee who was absent from work while fulfilling his or her covered service obligation under the USERRA or California law shall be credited, upon his or her return to the School, with the hours of service that would have been performed but for the period of absence from work due to or necessitated by USERRA-covered service. Exceptions to this policy will occur wherever necessary to comply with applicable laws.

Heartwood shall grant up to ten (10) days of unpaid leave to employees who work more than twenty (20) hours per week and who are spouses of deployed military servicemen and servicewomen. The leave may be taken when the military spouse is on leave from deployment during a time of military conflict. To be eligible for leave, an employee must provide the School with (1) notice of intention to take military spousal leave within two (2) business days of receiving official notice that the employee's military spouse will be on leave from deployment, and (2) documentation certifying that the employee's military spouse will be on leave from deployment during the time that the employee requests leave.

### **Jury Duty or Witness**



#### Leave

Jury and Witness leave is provided for any employee who is called to serve jury or witness duty in any court during regularly assigned working hours. Prior notification to and approval by the Human Resources Department is required. The School will pay an employee up to fifteen (15) of days paid per jury service term. If an employee is asked to use the call in jury system and he/she is not selected to appear the next morning, the employee must report to work. The employee must notify HR if he/she has been selected to serve on a jury and if possible to notify how long the trial may last in order to plan ahead.

As a reminder as of August 2004, in an effort to avoid duplicate payment of public funds, California Superior Court jurors employed by a government entity (including school districts) who receive their regular compensation during jury service may not be paid daily jury duty fees by the court (California Code of Civil Procedure, Section 215). Hence, when completing the juror affidavit questionnaire, it is your responsibility to check the "Government/Public Employee" box (rather than "Employed"). This alerts the court to withhold payment of jury fees (although you will still receive mileage reimbursement, unless you have elected to waive it).

Note: Employees summoned to United States District Court are entitled to jury fees. Therefore, in accordance with current employee agreements, an amount equal to the jury fees paid by the court will automatically be withheld from the employee's subsequent pay. Employees must provide a copy of Jury Summons or Witness Subpoena when requesting Jury Duty Leave and must submit employer paperwork received from the court at the completion of jury service. Employees must request time off for Jury Service using the BambooHR system.

# Victims of Abuse Leave

Heartwood provides reasonable and necessary unpaid leave and other reasonable accommodations to employees who are victims of domestic violence, sexual assault, or stalking. Such leave may be taken to attend legal proceedings or to obtain or attempt to obtain any relief necessary, including a restraining order, to ensure the employee's own health, safety or welfare, or that of the employee's child or children. Employees may also request unpaid leave for the following purposes:

- Seek medical attention for injuries caused by domestic violence, sexual assault, or stalking.
- Obtain services from a domestic violence shelter, program, or rape crisis center.
- Obtain psychological counseling for the domestic violence, sexual assault, or stalking.
- Participate in safety planning, such as relocation, to protect against future domestic violence, sexual assault, or stalking.



To request leave under this policy, an employee should provide Heartwood with as much advance notice as practicable under the circumstances. If advance notice is not possible, the employee requesting leave under this policy should provide Heartwood one (1) of the following certifications upon returning back to work:

- 1. A police report indicating that the employee was a victim of domestic violence, sexual assault, or stalking.
- 2. A court order protecting the employee from the perpetrator or other evidence from the court or prosecuting attorney that the employee appeared in court.
- 3. Documentation from a licensed medical professional, domestic violence or sexual assault counselor, licensed health care provider, or counselor showing that the employee's absence was due to treatment for injuries or abuse from domestic violence, sexual assault, or stalking.

Employees requesting leave under this policy may choose to use accrued paid leave. In addition, Heartwood will provide reasonable accommodations to employees who are victims of domestic violence, sexual assault or stalking for the employees' safety while at work. To request an accommodation under this policy, an employee should contact Human Resources.

# **Returning from Leave of Absence**

Employees cannot return from a medical leave of absence without first providing a sufficient doctor's return to work authorization.

When business considerations require, the job of an employee on leave may be filled by a temporary or regular replacement. An employee should give the Director of Human Resources thirty (30) days' notice before returning from leave. Whenever the School is notified of an employee's intent to return from a leave, the School will attempt to place the employee in his former position or in a comparable position with regard to salary and other terms and conditions for which the employee is qualified. However, re-employment cannot always be guaranteed. If you need further information regarding Leaves of Absence, be sure to consult the Director of Human Resources.